

حمل الآن

مجاناً وحصرياً

امتحانات رقم (1)

الترم الاول



Sample Test 7

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- Our role models as Dr. Zewail and Dr. Magdy Yacoub often inspire our youth to do better. The words “.....” and “.....” are the closest meaning with “inspire”.
 a. evaluate b. investigate c. motivate
 d. stimulate e. evacuate
- They managed to restore the collapsed ceiling quickly. The antonyms of “restore” are
 a. construct b. build c. establish
 d. ruin e. damage

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- Egypt has a long and rich
 a. heritage b. waste c. resume d. pressure
- They plan to the old building to keep it strong.
 a. restore b. slip c. ruin d. escape
- His good actions built him a strong
 a. reputation b. flood c. pause d. climate
- Ancient can be found in famous temples.
 a. monuments b. footprints c. slips d. roots
- We must historical sites for the future.
 a. preserve b. cheat c. damage d. stare
- His is to take care of his little brother.
 a. responsibility b. emergency c. rumor d. panic
- here is not allowed. There is a no parking sign.
 a. Parking b. Park c. Parks d. Parked
- his stay in his grandfather's village, Adel enjoyed his summer holiday.
 a. While b. During c. On d. when
- If we visit my uncle's farm, we usually for two weeks.
 a. will stay b. would stay c. won't stay d. stay
- We hope the poetry competition.
 a. winning b. to winning c. to win d. win
- An informal email often begins with “.....”.
 a. an object line b. a signature c. How are you? d. a business title
- The introduction of an essay
 a. gives advice b. introduces the topic
 c. supports the topic d. restates ideas

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Everyone is individual and different. In the same way as everyone's finger-prints are unique, so is everyone's personality. We can usually see people's personality in the clothes they wear, or how they look after their things, or how they behave with other people around them. When we say that we know someone well, what we really mean is that we can make accurate guesses about what that person will do or think in certain situations. We know the different qualities of their personality. These features are called "personality **traits**".

Psychologists think that we have "central personality traits". These affect how we behave, and how we react to people and situations. Examples of central personality traits are friendliness, neatness, competitiveness, shyness and optimism. Some psychologists think that we inherit these central traits from our family and that **they** usually stay with us all our life.

Psychologists say that we also have other traits, called "secondary traits", connected with the things we prefer, such as our favourite food, music, films or colours. These can change as we get older, but very often many of them stay the same all our lives.

Personality traits may be either positive or negative. The positive traits make the person respected by others while the negative ones make them hated. Positive personality traits include being honest, taking responsibility for actions, determination, understanding, patience, courage and loyalty. Negative personality traits include lying which is a **deplorable** quality, being selfish, laziness, disloyal and talking about others behind their back.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Which of the following statements is TRUE?
 - a. We inherit central traits from our friends.
 - b. Central traits often change when we grow up.
 - c. Secondary traits are liable to be altered.
 - d. Secondary traits stay fixed till death.
2. Which of the following can determine someone's personality ?
 - a. The way they write.
 - b. The way they dream.
 - c. The way they sleep.
 - d. The way they behave.
3. What does the underlined pronoun "**they**" refer to?
 - a. Personality traits
 - b. Qualities of people
 - c. Central personality traits
 - d. Secondary personality traits
4. The underlined word "**traits**" means ".....".
 - a. awards
 - b. characteristics
 - c. versions
 - d. effects
5. Many psychologists think that we get our central traits from
 - a. school
 - b. books
 - c. our family
 - d. our friends
6. According to the passage, everyone has unique
 - a. hearts
 - b. printers
 - c. fingers
 - d. personalities

7. The summary of the last paragraph is “.....” .

- a. My family
- b. The positive and negative traits
- c. Honest friends
- d. The jobs we do

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

It's healthy to eat fruits and vegetables regularly every day and to reduce eating sweets and chocolates because they are harmful to our health.

- a. من الصحى تناول الخضروات والفاكهة بشكل غيرمنتظم كل يوم ، وألا نقتل من تناول الحلويات والشييكولاته لأنهما ضارين بصحتنا.
- b. من الصحى عدم تناول الخضروات والفاكهة بشكل منتظم كل يوم ، وأن نقتل من تناول الحلويات والشييكولاته لأنهما ضارين بصحتنا.
- c. من الصحى تناول الخضروات والفاكهة بشكل منتظم كل يوم ، وأن نقتل من تناول الحلويات والشييكولاته لأنهما ضارين بصحتنا.
- d. بصحتنا من الصحى تناول الخضروات والفاكهة بشكل منتظم كل يوم ، وألا نقتل من تناول الحلويات والشييكولاته لأنهما ضارين.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- قد يدفع الأطفال ثمن بعض الأخطاء لم يرتكبوها بشكل مباشر أو غير مباشر ، و من ثم تتأثر بها حياتهم فى المستقبل كالخلافات الأسرية و المشكلات الإقتصادية.

- a. Children might pay for some mistakes which they won't commit directly or indirectly, so their lives in the future will be affected by them as family disagreements and the economic problems.
- b. Children may pay for some actions which they weren't committed directly or indirectly, so their life in the future won't be affected by them as family disagreements and the economic problems.
- c. Children may pay for some mistakes which they didn't commit directly or indirectly, so their life in the future will be affected by them as family disagreements and the economic problems.
- d. Children may pay for the same mistakes which they didn't commit directly or indirectly, so their life in the future will be affected by them as family disagreements and the economical problems.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. In what way does Santiago represent courage even before the big journey begins ?

.....

2. How does the fight reflect the theme of man versus nature ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. How much tea is there?

(are)

.....

2. People in Egypt like to eat feseekh.

(The)

.....

7 Write an email of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words to your friend Ahmed to tell him about the tourism and its effect on the economy. Your name is Ali and your email address is ali@yahoo.com. Your friend's email address is ahmed@yahoo.com.

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 8

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Primitive people used to gather fruits to live on. The synonyms of “gather” are
 a. collect b. give c. assemble
 d. donate e. believe
2. After being washed, the stain faded. The word “faded” here means almost
 a. collected b. vanished c. displayed
 d. disappeared e. increased

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. She has a strong in her dream of success.
 a. rumor b. drip c. determination d. flood
2. Good helps a leader guide others.
 a. leadership b. climate c. sip d. shadow
3. They reached a high level of in the project.
 a. disaster b. progress c. ruin d. panic
4. He showed great to support his family.
 a. sacrifice b. clothing c. pause d. silence
5. All students should show to each other.
 a. pressure b. damage c. drip d. tolerance
6. National connects people in one country.
 a. identity b. drip c. panic d. rumor
7. It is a for him to have a good CV to apply for that job.
 a. necessity b. should c. inadvisable d. necessary
8. Yesterday morning, my mother the living room as we had a party.
 a. clean b. have cleaned c. was cleaning d. had cleaned
9. If you need any help, we you a hand.
 a. give b. would give c. could give d. will give
10. The news about the global economy quite worrying.
 a. is b. are c. have been d. were
11. The purpose of the introduction is to
 a. present what you will describe b. tell a story
 c. give a summary d. end the essay
12. is part of the introduction.
 a. A hook b. A closing sentence
 c. Writing that describes in detail d. Friendly conversations

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

All social animals need some methods of exchanging information. Human beings do that in many ways. One of these ways is bodily movements. They express agreement by nodding, by clapping the hands, by whistling, by smiling, or laughing. They express disagreement by shaking their heads. They show direction by pointing, and they show size by holding their hands at a certain distance from each other.

Even lower creatures such as insects use methods of exchanging information. Bees, like human beings, live in organized groups. They tell each other that there is food by carrying samples back to the hive. They show the distance and direction of the food by dancing. These dances are important to the bees as they help them to know the sources of food.

Of course, the main difference between man's method of exchanging information and that of other creatures is the spoken language. Only man can speak. Thus, man alone can express ideas and share knowledge with other human beings.

Social groups of human beings, and other lower creatures depend upon methods of great social and technical progress. What also distinguishes spoken language is that it's creative. Every now and then, new words, and perhaps, new structures are formed.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. People indicate refusal by
a. shaking hands b. clapping hands c. nodding heads d. shaking heads
2. Lower creatures include
a. animals and insects b. insects and mankind
c. animals and mankind d. animals, insects and man
3. The best suitable title for this passage is ".....".
a. Lower creatures evolution b. The importance of social groups
c. Information technology d. Verbal and nonverbal communication
4. The underlined pronoun "They" refers to
a. humans b. bees' dances c. bees d. bees' eyes
5. What is the main difference between humans and other creatures ?
a. Humans use body language to communicate.
b. Humans are social creatures.
c. Humans can use spoken language to communicate.
d. Humans live in organized groups.
6. According to the passage, which of these sentences is NOT true ?
a. All creatures use methods of exchanging information.
b. Humans express agreement by nodding.
c. Human beings have many ways to exchange information.
d. Bees can't show the directions.
7. The underlined word "methods" can be replaced by
a. designs b. ways c. groups d. directions

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Bad economic conditions often affect all the society members including the children who may suffer a lot. Do you agree with me?

- a. تؤثر غالباً الظروف الاقتصادية السيئة على أفراد المجتمع بأسره بما في ذلك الأطفال الذين ربما يعانون كثيراً. هل تتفق معي؟
- b. أحياناً ما تؤثر الظروف الاقتصادية السيئة على أفراد المجتمع بأسره بما في ذلك الأطفال الذين ربما يعانون كثيراً. هل تقبل معي؟
- c. غالباً لا تؤثر الظروف الاقتصادية السيئة على أفراد المجتمع بأسره بما في ذلك الأطفال الذين ربما يعانون كثيراً. هل توافق معي؟
- d. دائماً ما تؤثر الظروف الاقتصادية السيئة على أفراد المجتمع بأسره بما في ذلك الأطفال الذين قد لا يعانون كثيراً. هل تتفق معي؟

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- يسهم التعليم في تحسين وعى الأفراد بشكل عام و مساعدتهم في تطوير مهاراتهم للحصول على فرص أفضل في الحياة.

- a. Education contributes to improving the individual's awareness general and helping them to avoid their skills to get better opportunities in life.
- b. Education has contributed to improving the individual's awareness generally and helping them to develop their skills to get best opportunities in live.
- c. Education contributed to improving the individual's awareness generally and helping them to develop their skills to get better opportunities in life.
- d. Education contributes to improving the individuals' awareness generally and helping them to develop their skills to get better opportunities in life.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How do the sharks symbolize destruction in contrast to the nobility of the marline ?
.....
2. What lesson about resilience can be learned from Santiago's refusal to surrender ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Nabil used to run every morning. (no longer)
.....
2. If you heat water, it evaporates. (When)
.....

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"How to benefit your spare time well"

.....
.....

Sample Test 9

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. It's important to preserve our green land. The opposites of "preserve" are
 a. deserve b. harm c. reserve
 d. protect e. neglect
2. Parents often care about their children even if they grow older. The synonyms of "care" are
 a. protect b. check c. restore
 d. look after e. blow out

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A series of actions taken to achieve a result means a/an
 a. perspective b. process c. hesitation d. tolerance
2. In the final match, our team players didn't only win the match, but they great skills.
 a. screened b. stayed c. showed d. organized
3. The interviewer asked all the candidates to their applications and decide if they would work outside Cairo or not.
 a. make b. modify c. maintain d. keep
4. The government intends to achieve economic growth.
 a. sustainable b. destructive
 c. awful d. irresponsible
5. Some countries are calling for a new for peace in the Middle East.
 a. consumption b. initiative c. outcome d. waste
6. Teachers should encourage their students to green practices.
 a. adopt b. adapt c. hinder d. fight
7. Politics something I didn't care about much when I was young.
 a. are b. was c. were d. have been
8. Do you know that moon goes round the earth every 27 days?
 a. a b. an c. the d. no article
9. If you need any help, me at once.
 a. call b. would call c. could call d. will call
10. You take this medicine with a doctor prescription. It is dangerous.
 a. must b. can c. mustn't d. banned
11. An essay is
 a. poem b. story
 c. novel d. a piece of writing
12. Which of the following is a sense?
 a. Running b. Hearing c. Talking d. Reading

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

One of the secrets for living happily and successfully is to develop friendliness and human understanding. People who are chilly and aloof in personality tend to live lonely lives. Many persons could find health and happiness if only they could learn to think of others besides themselves. It is not good to spend all your time thinking and talking of your own misfortunes, your own "bad luck", your own illnesses and your own operations. People want laughter, not tears. Laugh and the world laughs with you; weep and you weep alone. Have confidence in yourself. All persons would get more out of life and are able to give more to life. If they understand their own nature and abilities. If you persuade yourself that you can do a certain thing provided that this thing is possible, you will do it, however difficult it may be. If on the contrary, you imagine that you cannot do the simplest thing in the world, it is impossible for you to do it and molehills become for you unscalable mountains. "The happiest people are those who think of the most interesting thoughts. Those who decide to use leisure as a means of mental development, who love good music, good books, good pictures, good company and good conversation are the happiest people in the world. And they are not happy in themselves but are the cause of happiness in others.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The happiest people in the world
 - a. are only happy in themselves
 - b. are those who cause other's happiness
 - c. never think of the most interesting thoughts
 - d. are chilly and aloof
2. People get more out of life when
 - a. they have trust in their nature and abilities
 - b. they cannot do the simplest things
 - c. molehills become unscalable mountains
 - d. they are the happiest people
3. It's inadvisable to
 - a. imagine you can do everything
 - b. have confidence in yourself
 - c. develop friendliness and human understanding
 - d. be chilly and aloof in personality
4. If your personality is not warm,
 - a. you live happily and successfully
 - b. you lack friendliness and human understanding
 - c. you develop friendliness and human understanding
 - d. you think of others
5. The underlined pronoun "they" refers to
 - a. people who decide to use leisure
 - b. people who love good music
 - c. people who love good company
 - d. all mentioned
6. You can do a certain thing even if it's difficult on condition you
 - a. convince the others to help you
 - b. persuade yourself to do it
 - c. ask your teacher's help
 - d. demand to do more exercises

7. The happiest people in the world are those who use leisure as a

- a. means of physical exercise
- b. race – course
- c. means of mental development
- d. physical appearance

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Living in a big city has become an unhealthy and harmful life nowadays. There's nothing except streets full of fumes and noise which affect people's health and nerves.

- a. أصبحت الحياة في مدينة كبيرة حياة غير صحية و ضارة. لا يوجد شيء باستثناء شوارع مليئة بعوادم السيارات والضوضاء التي تدعم صحة الناس وأعصابهم.
- b. أصبحت المعيشة في مدينة كبيرة حياة غير صحية و ضارة. لا يوجد شيء باستثناء شوارع مليئة بعوادم السيارات والضوضاء التي تؤثر على صحة الناس وأعصابهم.
- c. أصبحت المعيشة في مدينة كبيرة حياة غير صحية و ضارة. يوجد كل شيء باستثناء شوارع مليئة بعوادم السيارات والضوضاء التي تؤثر على صحة الناس وأعصابهم.
- d. أصبحت الحياة في مدينة كبيرة حياة صحية و ضارة. لا يوجد شيء باستثناء شوارع مليئة بعوادم السيارات والضوضاء التي تؤثر على صحة الناس وأعصابهم.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- تأثرت القراءة كثيراً في الوقت الحالي نظراً للإعتماد على التكنولوجيا الحديثة في الحصول على معلوماتنا ، فهل تعتقد أن الكتاب لم يعد خير صديق؟

- a. Reading has affected greatly nowadays due to the dependence on modern technology to get our knowledge. Do you think the book is no longer the worst friend?
- b. Reading has been affected a lot nowadays due to the dependence on modern technology to get our knowledge. Do you think the book is any longer the best friend?
- c. Reading has been affected a lot nowadays due to the dependence on modern technology to get our knowledge. Do you think the book is no longer the best friend?
- d. Reading had been affected greatly nowadays due to the dependence on modern technology to get our knowledge. Do you think the book is no longer the better friend.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Why do you think Hemingway describes Santiago's eyes as clear and bright while his body is old and weak ?

2. Why does Santiago say the sharks destroyed the marline but not his pride?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Yasser hopes to buy a new car.

(look forward)

2. I have no pens with me.

(any)

7 Write a descriptive essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"The benefits of the mobile phone"

Sample Test 70

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. He is known for his good reputation. The opposites of the word "reputation" are
 a. disgrace b. fame c. well-known
 d. shame e. standing
2. I have no concept about this matter. The word "concept" can be replaced by
 a. review b. idea c. conclusion
 d. notion e. offer

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Can you give me a/an for your anger?
 a. profit b. emotion c. platform d. explanation
2. The manager asked the secretary to a meeting involving all the supervisors.
 a. hunt b. coordinate c. employ d. contribute
3. Give him a/an to get involved with his classmates.
 a. evolution b. concern c. assessment d. chance
4. When being interviewed, it's important to your first good impression.
 a. make b. modify c. maintain d. take
5. The head teacher honored all the students who the school competitions last year.
 a. expanded b. gained c. improved d. joined
6. To means to make something bigger or increase in size or amount.
 a. dedicate b. collaborate c. exchange d. expand
7. I French, would I travel all over the world easier?
 a. If b. Were c. Had d. In case of
8. It's time Hamza to the club.
 a. go b. to go c. went d. have gone
9. You take this medicine without a doctor prescription. It is dangerous.
 a. must b. can c. mustn't d. banned
10. Mr. Gamal let the sick student during the lesson to take his medicine.
 a. to eat b. eat c. eating d. eats
11. To "summarize" means to
 a. give main points b. facts c. ask questions d. add details
12. To make description clear, the writer uses
 a. facts only b. many details c. questions d. numbers

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Long ago, people used to live in groups in caves or in jungles. They wandered from place to place hunting animals and looking for food like nuts, wild fruits and berries. Then later people began to settle along or near rivers because they were sources of

water, food, trade and transport. They used the river water for drinking, cooking and washing. Their animals also drank from these rivers. The rivers were full of fish.

Rivers also made good farmland for these early river settlers. During the yearly flood, rivers carried along with them river mud which was very fertile. This fertile soil was left behind after each flood. Thus, river banks or valleys were suitable places for farming. The people started to **cultivate** their own crops.

Besides the fertile soil, rivers were also used as a form of highways. Men began to use rafts and boats as a form of water transport to carry their extra food. They sailed to another part of the river to trade with the other settlers. So they became farmers as well as traders. When they began to travel up and down the rivers, they learned about the customs and beliefs of the other settlers.

As trade and transportation grew, the population also grew. These river settlements grew into cities, and these cities became centres of great civilisations like those found in early Egypt, India and China. These civilisations had powerful governments with many laws and government workers.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. All the statements are true EXCEPT “.....”.
 - a. As trade and transportation grew, the population of river settlements also grew.
 - b. As the river settlements grew, they became cities and centres of civilisation.
 - c. Egypt, India and China were at one time centres of great civilisation.
 - d. Egypt, India and China were the only important and powerful countries in the world to have rivers.
2. The underlined word “**cultivate**” can best be replaced with
 - a. grow
 - b. obtain
 - c. look for
 - d. buy
3. The BEST title for this passage would be “.....”.
 - a. The river water
 - b. The river cities
 - c. Rivers and the beginning of civilization
 - d. Rivers and the customs and beliefs of the settlers
4. Rafts and boats helped the people living near the rivers to be
 - a. farmers and traders
 - b. farmers
 - c. nomads
 - d. sailors
5. The people of long ago used the river water for
 - a. drinking
 - b. cooking
 - c. washing
 - d. all of these
6. The early settlers used the river banks for farming because the soil was
 - a. fertile
 - b. soft
 - c. sandy
 - d. muddy
7. Rafts and boats helped people to
 - a. learn about exporting goods to other countries
 - b. learn about the customs and beliefs of the other settlers
 - c. learn about transportation
 - d. learn about seas and rivers around the world

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Cultures have different customs to deal with a child's teeth fall out. In Korea, they throw the lost teeth up on a house roof.

- a. كان للثقافات عادات مختلفة في التعامل مع سقوط سنة الطفل. ففي كوريا يلقوا السنة المفقودة على سطح منزل.
- b. للثقافات عادات مختلفة في التعامل مع سقوط سنة الطفل. ففي كوريا يلقوا السنة المكسورة على سطح منزل.
- c. للثقافات عادات مختلفة في التعامل مع سقوط سنة الطفل. ففي كوريا يلقوا السنة المفقودة خلف سطح منزل.
- d. للثقافات عادات مختلفة في التعامل مع سقوط سنة الطفل. ففي كوريا يلقوا السنة المفقودة على سطح منزل.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- يجب علينا جميعاً أن نشجع فكرة التبرع بالدم في مجتمعنا المصري، فهي قد تنقذ آلاف من البشر كل يوم.

- a. We all should encourage the idea of blood donation in our Egyptian society as it may save thousands of people every day
- b. We all should encouraging the idea of blood donation in our Egyptian community as it may save thousands of people daily.
- c. We all should be encouraged the idea of blood transportation in our Egyptian community as it may save thousands of people daily
- d. We all had to encourage the idea of blood donation in our Egyptian society as it may destroy thousands of people everyday.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How does Hemingway use the bird to symbolize guidance and hope ?

.....

2. Why do you think Santiago felt that victory "cost him his soul" ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Adham said that he would come to the club with me.

(agreed)

.....

2. Were Ali to come first, he'd have a party.

(If)

.....

7 Write an informal email of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words to your friend Omar to tell him about a book you have read. Your name is Hany and your email address is hany@gmail.com. Your friend's email address is Omar72@gmail.com.

.....
.....
.....
.....

Sample Test 11

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. I don't like your hesitation; be sure of your decisions. The synonyms of the word "hesitation" are

- a. opinion b. viewpoint c. uncertainty
d. acceptance e. doubt

2. The police decided to expand the area of their investigation to catch the terrorists. The word "expand" has the opposite meaning of the words

- a. shrink b. contact c. discourage
d. contract e. depress

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. A person who works without pay to help others is a/an

- a. optimist b. volunteer c. sapling d. archaeologist

2. The way you feel at a particular time is your

- a. mood b. talent c. gift d. skill

3. Although his parents tried hard to teach him swimming, it isn't on his

- a. concerns b. overuse c. outcomes d. depletion

4. The act of giving something and receiving something in return means

- a. exchange b. process c. hesitation d. tolerance

5. Despite being stubborn, I managed to him to do some exercise.

- a. adopt b. gain c. misuse d. convince

6. Please, tell them the of this news or it will be fake.

- a. profit b. source c. platform d. emotion

7. Is it true that USA was the first country to send a man into space?

- a. a b. an c. the d. no article

8. Mr. Amir taught me a car.

- a. driving b. to driving c. how to driving d. how to drive

9. If you heat water to 100 °C, it

- a. evaporate b. will evaporate
c. evaporates d. would evaporate

10. You avoid wasting time. You have a very important exam.

- a. must b. mustn't c. shouldn't d. forbidden

11. In the introduction of a descriptive essay, you should

- a. list fact b. describe weather c. tell a joke d. introduce a topic

12. A transition is a/an

- a. logical opinion b. closing sentence
c. eye-catching title d. connecting word or phrase

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Communication is very important for all beings. Communication refers to the exchange of thoughts and ideas with the intention of conveying information. Communication is a two way street. The purpose of communication is to convey one's beliefs, ideas, thoughts or needs with clarity so as to reach an acceptable solution for every problem.

Good communication skills are a must for professionals in all walks of life. A doctor may have considerable experience in his area of work. However, a patient may feel neglected or ignored if the doctor is not particularly good at communicating. A teacher, who is able to communicate well with students, can inspire them to learn and participate in class.

While the importance of **verbal** communication cannot be underestimated, one cannot do away or ignore written communication. A simple billboard carrying a well written message manages to hold our attention at a crossing. Authors have been attracting their readers by the power of their words for long.

There are several ways through which a person can enhance their communication skills. People require these extra methods to grow and improve their existing language. Some techniques are that people can attend workshops, or they can read about the topic. Certain authors have come up with self help books, which make the task of understanding the concept very simple. Moreover, people can practise skills like writing. This will allow them to improve their written language and communication skills.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

- communication skills are necessary in all walks of life.
a. Bad b. Good c. Rough d. Tough
- Communication is very important for beings.
a. some b. many c. any d. all
- The of effective communication skills has a negative effect on life.
a. lack b. lake c. look d. luck
- The underlined word "their" refers to
a. authors b. doctors
c. teachers d. workshop facilitators
- The main idea of the passage is about
a. the importance of communication b. how we can improve writing skill
c. learning new languages d. the importance of work
- Which word from the text is the antonym of "**verbal**" ?
a. important b. written c. neglected d. acceptable
- According to the passage, which of the following is not true ?
a. Verbal communication is very important.
b. Authors can attract readers using written words.
c. Communication skill is natural, we can't learn it.
d. People can practise writing skill.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

I like living in open places and fresh air and spending much time in parks among the trees and flowers. I don't like closed or crowded places with people.

- a. أحب الحياة في الأماكن المفتوحة و الهواء الطلق، وقضاء وقتاً كبيراً في الحدائق بين الأشجار والورود، ولا أحب الأماكن المغلقة أو المزدحمة بالناس.
- b. لا أحب الحياة في الأماكن المفتوحة و الهواء الطلق، وقضاء وقتاً كبيراً في الحدائق بين الأشجار والورود، ولا أحب الأماكن المغلقة أو المزدحمة بالناس.
- c. أحب الحياة في الأماكن المفتوحة و الهواء الطلق، وقضاء وقتاً كبيراً في الحدائق بين الأشجار والورود، وأحب الأماكن المغلقة أو المزدحمة بالناس.
- d. أحب الحياة في الأماكن المفتوحة و الهواء الطلق، وقضاء وقتاً قليلاً في الحدائق بين الأشجار والورود، ولا أحب الأماكن المغلقة أو المزدحمة بالناس.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- لو إنتقلت لمدرسة جديدة، أعتقد أنك تستطيع تكوين صداقات جديدة لو أنك لطيف مع الآخرين و تبادل بالمحادثات معهم.

- a. If you move to a new school, I think you can do new friends if you're nicer to other people and start conversations with them.
- b. If you move to a new school, I think you can make new friends if you're nice to other people and start conversations with them.
- c. If you move to a new school, I think you could make new friends if you're nice to another people and start conversations with them.
- d. If you remove to a new school, I think you can't make new friends if you're nice to another people and started conversations with them.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. What does the steady, deep swimming of the fish suggest about its nature ?

.....

2. Why does Santiago view the marline as both a brother and an enemy ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Blind people need special care.

(The)

.....

2. I have little water in my bottle.

(much)

.....

7 Write a descriptive essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"How to keep healthy"

.....

.....

Sample Test 12

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Watching the sunset is an irresistible view. The words “.....” and “.....” have the closest meaning with the word “irresistible”.
 a. fascinating b. attractive c. undesirable
 d. unattractive e. resistible
2. It's a must to care about the people our children make friends with. The antonyms of “care” are
 a. protect b. ignore c. restore
 d. disobey e. disregard

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Do you know that Marwa has worked as an educational at an international school?
 a. boundary b. psychologist c. platform d. explanation
2. It's your to solve this problem as you caused it.
 a. conflict b. responsibility c. mirror d. community
3. When we entered the shop, we were told to leave any personal at the front door.
 a. volunteers b. campaigns c. qualities d. properties
4. At feasts, people gifts with each other.
 a. doubt b. forgive c. memorize d. exchange
5. Working as a/an, Adel studies ancient societies by examining what remains of their buildings, graves, tools, etc.
 a. dentist b. archaeologist c. psychologist d. activist
6. After being arrested, the criminal knew that he was in a trap.
 a. fought b. trusted c. protected d. caught
7. Did you see the film on television or at cinema?
 a. no article b. the c. a d. an
8. Our company a bus to pick up the workers.
 a. have sent b. has sent c. don't send d. aren't sending
9. alone in a new school is a bad feeling.
 a. Be b. To being c. Being d. Was
10. If you see Hamza, him to call me.
 a. tell b. will tell c. tells d. would tell
11. The main job of body paragraphs is to
 a. end the essay well b. explain and support the thesis
 c. give background information d. repeat the introduction in other words
12. The subject line
 a. shows the main topic b. give an advice
 c. greets the sender d. makes a joke

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

It was just before bed time. Sally was reading a **hair-raising** ghost story. She loved the excitement of scaring herself before a good night's sleep. She was reading the story half-way when she suddenly heard the squeaky opening of her front door.

She was surprised by the scary sound. She felt something was wrong. Sally gently pushed the warm blanket aside and slowly crept out of her bed. She walked down the stairs. Even her very own footsteps on the creaky stairs scared her. She heard the soft sound of footsteps in the kitchen and she stopped to listen. It was surely a ghost from the past since everyone she knew was in their beds fast asleep at this hour. The darkness also frightened her, but she wanted to find out what was making the strange noise. She turned to enter the kitchen where the noise seemed to be coming. Suddenly, she walked right into a dark figure. **The dark figure** stretched out a hand and quickly turned on the bright kitchen lights. It was Sally's elder brother Jack! He couldn't help laughing at poor Sally. He had gone out late that night with his friends and had just returned home. Sally felt silly to have thought it was a ghost. She had a good laugh, too.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. "The dark figure" refers to
a. ghost b. Jack c. Jack's friends d. darkness
2. The following item didn't frighten Sally at that time :
a. fairy tales b. darkness
c. dark figure d. footsteps on the creaky stairs
3. The kitchen was
a. upstairs b. on the same floor
c. downstairs d. outside the house
4. Sally read ghost stories as they are
a. excited b. exciting c. sleepy d. scared
5. What is the best title for the passage ?
a. Ghost stories b. Wrong house c. Dark nights d. Brave brother
6. Why was her brother awake late ?
a. He was afraid of darkness. b. He was out with his friends.
c. Their mother asked him to buy something.
d. He heard a strange voice, too.
7. The underlined word "**hair-raising**" can be replaced by
a. wrong b. surprising c. scary d. strange

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Global trade leads to a big economic growth in different regions all over the world.
So, all the world countries aim to develop it greatly.

- a. التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو إقتصادي محلي في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تسعى دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- b. التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو إقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك لا تسعى دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- c. التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو إقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تسعى دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- d. التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو إقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تسعى دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل ضعيف.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- إننى متوتر جداً لأن لدى امتحاناً الأسبوع القادم و هذا هو الامتحان الأول لى هذا العام. فهل من الممكن أن تعطينى نصيحة؟

- a. I'm really stressed as I have an exam this week and that is the first exam for me next year. Could you give me some advice?
- b. I'm really stressed as I have had an exam next week and that was the first exam for me this year. Can you give me any advice?
- c. I'm really stressed as I have an exam next week and this is the first exam for me this year. Can you give me some advice?
- d. I'm really stressed as I have an exam next week and this is the first exam for us this year. Could you give me any advice?

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. What role does baseball play in the old man's life ?

2. Why does Hemingway emphasize the endless nature of Santiago's struggle ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Can I help you with your homework? (offered)

2. If he runs fast, he will win the race. (Should)

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"The internet is a double-edged weapon"

Sample Test 13

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Dr. Adham is known for his good reputation. The synonyms of the word "reputation" are

- a. famous b. fame c. well-known
- d. controversy e. standing

2. Employers always look for honest employees like you. The antonyms of "honest" are

- a. loyal b. insincere c. trustful
- d. untruthful e. sincere

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. My brother has gone to Alexandria to attend a big

- a. commitment b. forum c. outcome d. depletion

2. He public funds to buy a new villa.
a. adopted b. gained c. misused d. preserved
3. He decided to his trade to the neighboring villages and opened new markets there.
a. weaken b. reduce c. decrease d. expand
4. Because of his honesty, many volunteers joined his
a. costume b. trophy c. interview d. campaign
5. Little children often have their world.
a. imaginary b. imaginative c. multilingual d. multicultural
6. To means to give time or efforts to a particular purpose.
a. dedicate b. collaborate c. exchange d. expand
7. I wish I to the club now.
a. go b. to go c. went d. have gone
8. You waste your time. You have a very important exam.
a. must b. mustn't c. don't have to d. needn't to
9. Water evaporates if it
a. heats b. is heating c. is heated d. heated
10. The principal said, "This class wonderful and deserves rewards."
a. is b. are c. have d. were
11. The recipient is the
a. person who receives the email b. person who sends the email
c. main topic d. file attached
12. To "....." is the best reason to use the five senses in writing.
a. add facts b. make the writing longer
c. help the reader imagine d. distract the reader

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Millions of people are attacked by a secret enemy which causes more harm and greater suffering than any other disease. Its name is worry. According to doctors, worry can actually cause many organic diseases. And even when it doesn't, it can, by eating our energy in many ways, ruin our health and make our life hard and miserable.

Worry is a very dangerous enemy. The stresses and strains of life may make us worry about silly **trivial** things. Worry eats into our hearts and causes us to spend long sleepless nights. As a result, some of us get tired easily, some get depressed and others become irritable. Thus, life seems to be an endless chain of worries.

Worry affects nearly everybody in society from teenagers to elderly people. Students worry about their exams. Parents worry about their children. Young men and women worry about their future life. Needless to say, worry is the result of thinking in a wrong way. It is a fact that thinking over worries brings about more worries. We must face such things quietly, boldly and bravely. To overcome worry, we should cultivate different interests, develop contact with a larger number of persons and spend our leisure on a useful hobby. When feeling worried, retire to a quiet corner and relax.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The best sentence to summarise the passage is “.....”.
a. Since life is miserable, we should ignore our problems
b. Worry is an organic disease and unsolvable problem
c. Worry eats up money and makes us poor
d. Since life is hard, we should face it bravely with no worry
2. To feel happy is to
a. indulge in worry
b. avoid organic disease
c. make life miserable
d. avoid much worry
3. What can we do to overcome worry?
a. Practising useful and interesting hobbies.
b. Sitting idle at home.
c. Thinking deeply about our problems.
d. Eating a lot of sweets.
4. Worry prevents us from
a. eating
b. learning
c. sleeping
d. being treated
5. If we defeated worry, our life would be
a. cheerful
b. miserable
c. unhappy
d. gloomy
6. Thinking in a wrong way results in
a. eating bad food
b. fear and worry
c. bad bringing up
d. bad education
7. The synonym of the underlined word “**trivial**” is “.....”.
a. significant
b. unimportant
c. necessary
d. useful

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Tolerance is a good quality that all religions, cultures and civilizations called for. We can feel it in our daily treatments. It sometimes reduces, but it is always there.

- a. التسامح صفة جميلة نادت بها كل الأديان و الثقافات والحضارات. لا نشعر به في كل تعاملاتنا اليومية ، قد يقل أحياناً ولكنه دائماً موجود.
- b. التسامح صفة جميلة نادت بها كل الأديان و الثقافات والحضارات. نشعر به في كل تعاملاتنا اليومية ، قد يقل أحياناً ولكنه دائماً موجود.
- c. التسامح صفة جميلة نادت بها كل الأديان و الثقافات والحضارات. نشعر به في كل تعاملاتنا اليومية ، لا يقل أحياناً ولكنه دائماً موجود.
- d. التسامح صفة جميلة نادت بها كل الأديان و الثقافات والحضارات. نشعر به في كل تعاملاتنا اليومية ، قد لا يقل أحياناً ولكنه دائماً موجود.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- الصديق المخلص نعمة كبيرة يجب أن نحافظ عليها ، فهو يحبك و يساعدك بدون أي غرض.

- a. An honest friend is a great blessing which we should keep as he loves and helps you without any purpose.
- b. An honest friend is a great blessing which we should be kept as he loves and helps you without any purpose.
- c. An honest friend is a great blessing which we should keep as he loves and helps you with any purpose.
- d. An honest friend is a great blessing which we should keep as he loved and helped you without any purpose.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Do you think luck or skill is more important for success ? Why ?

2. Why does Hemingway describe Santiago as part of the sea and the stars ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. I'm not a doctor to help you.

(If)

2. It's a must to have a balanced diet.

(necessary)

7 Write a blog post of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"Doing sports is necessary for all people"

Sample Test 14

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. His words have had a great impact on me. The synonyms of the word "impact" are and

a. influence

b. proposal

c. manner

d. drip

e. effect

2. The captain used to motivate us before every match. The antonyms of the word "motivate" are

a. shrink

b. contact

c. discourage

d. contract

e. depress

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. We would make a/an to know the students' abilities before the mid-term.

a. evolution

b. concern

c. assessment

d. chance

2. Your performance was really We all admired it.

a. engagement

b. employment

c. innovative

d. impressive

3. Some decisions must be taken firmly without

a. tolerance

b. proficiency

c. hesitation

d. promotion

4. A good friend always their friends' secrets.

a. gives

b. does

c. keeps

d. spreads

5. To avoid being fined, you have to traffic rules.

a. obey

b. disobey

c. renew

d. review

6. It's unhealthy to carry working without having some rest.
 a. on b. by c. off d. up
7. I wish I the documentary tonight, but I'm too busy now.
 a. watch b. to watch c. had watched d. watched
8. When we lived in Damietta, we go fishing every day.
 a. used to b. were used to c. get used to d. use to
9. If we go fishing, us?
 a. would you have joined b. would you like to join
 c. you will join d. would be joining
10. Bad boys are known for problems.
 a. cause b. to cause c. causing d. to causing
11. In an essay, a grabs the reader's attention.
 a. transition b. summary c. hook d. topic sentence
12. The conclusion of an essay aims to
 a. ask an attention-grabbing question b. start a new topic
 c. tell a heartbreaking story d. summarize and close the essay

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

The World Cup is one of the biggest sporting events in the world. This great championship features players from thirty-two nations. Each nation wants to win the cup by becoming the number one soccer team. It is a worldwide contest that takes place only once every four years. The World Cup was created in 1928, and the first World Cup games were held in Uruguay in 1930. It was an all-male contest at the time. The first women's World Cup was held in China in the beginning of nineties. Soccer is not quite as popular in the United States as basketball, or baseball. However, it still has millions of followers. People all over the world often get up in the middle of the night or skip work to watch their nation's team compete. More than five billion people watch the final match on television. That is most of the people living on the planet. During the contests leading up to the final game, people in the winning nations often hold street parties to celebrate their teams' **victories**. Some countries seem to be the best in the game for a period of time. When Pele played for Brazil in 1970, his team won the World Cup. Brazil's team is considered one of the greatest. Pele is regarded as the best soccer player by many fans. Brazil has won a total of five World Cups, far more than any other nation. Another matchless player was Maradona who was regarded as one of the greatest ever footballers to have played the game, and was awarded FIFA Best Player of the 20th Century. Maradona, became a global icon after leading Argentina to the 1986 World Cup but he was not a clean idol like Pele, he was known for drug addiction and he was arrested in Argentina for cocaine possession.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. From the context of the passage, which is the best antonym for "**victories**" ?
 a. Wins b. Happiness c. Results d. Defeats

2. Pele is

- a. a tournament b. Brazilian team c. a follower d. a great player

3. The first women's World Cup was in

- a. 1928 b. 1930 c. 1991 d. 1997

4. In America, basketball and baseball are soccer.

- a. more popular than b. less popular than c. as popular as d. popular

5. People all over the world admired Maradona despite

- a. his bad behaviour b. leading his team to the World Cup
c. his matchless talent d. scoring so many goals

6. Maradona became a global icon. A global icon can be replaced by

- a. a foolish b. a celebrity c. a footballer d. an editor

7. People skipping work to watch their nation's team compete are the game.

- a. crazy about b. hardly interested in
c. have no affection for d. players

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Unfortunately, a lot of teenagers are bullied at school, and this will have some very negative effects on them.

- a. لسوء الحظ كثيراً من المراهقين يتم التنمر بهم فى المدارس ، و هذا سيكون له بعض الآثار السلبية عليهم فى المستقبل.
b. لسوء الحظ كثيراً من المراهقين يُتنمر بهم فى المدارس ، و هذا سيكون له عدداً من الآثار السلبية لهم فى المستقبل.
c. لسوء الحظ كثيراً من المراهقين يتم التنمر بهم فى المدارس ، و هذا قد يكون له كثيراً من الآثار السلبية عليهم فى المستقبل.
d. لسوء الحظ الكثير من المراهقين يتم التنمر بهم فى بعض المدارس ، و هذا سيكون له آثار السلبية عليهم فى المستقبل.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- عدم وجود أصدقاء لك فى مدرستك يجعلك وحيداً فى وقت الفسحة ، لذلك فمن الأفضل أن تبدأ فى تكوين صداقات مع طلاب جيدين.

- a. Having no friends at your school is making you on your own at break-time, so it's better start making friends with good students.
b. Having no friends at your school made you on your own at break-time, so it's better to start to making friends with good students.
c. Having no friends at your school has made you by your own at break-time, so it's better to start making friends with good students.
d. Having no friends at your school makes you on your own at break-time, so it's better to start making friends with good students.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Why does Santiago admire Joe DiMaggio so much ?

.....

2. How does Santiago's battle with the shark reflect the larger struggle between man and nature ?
-

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. This novel is exciting. (an)
-

2. You must follow school rules. (a necessity)
-

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:
"AI has some pros and cons"

.....

.....

.....

Sample Test 15

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Don't risk your life. He's dangerous. The word "risk" can be replaced by

a. endanger b. face c. fade
d. hazard e. recycle

2. Do you think this paint will fade after washing? The antonyms of the word "fade" here are

a. brighten b. vanish c. reduce
d. appear e. decrease

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Doctors must in medicine to treat patients.

a. specialize b. frighten c. slip d. stare

2. We need to new ideas in our work.

a. implement b. drown c. leak d. whisper

3. The coach tested their before the match.

a. competency b. panic c. ruin d. footprint

4. The teacher will the group activities.

a. coordinate b. avoid c. break d. hide

5. The company used data to solve problems.

a. analytics b. stains c. monuments d. rumor

6. The new worker needs a to guide him.

a. mentor b. flood c. cloud d. pause

7. We no longer fishing in Damietta.
 a. went b. goes c. going d. go
8. you at school yesterday?
 a. Did b. Would c. Were d. Had
9. Ali suggests that we enroll in this excellent English course.
 a. shouldn't b. must c. has to d. should
10. I a new car, I'd give you a lift.
 a. Were b. Had c. Would d. Should
11. "I am writing to tell you about the meeting." This is a/an
 a. subject b. opening sentence c. closing phrase d. greeting
12. It's better to avoid in informal emails.
 a. friendly phrases b. everyday words c. contractions d. formal words

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

What is your dream job ? Some students want to be doctors. Others plan to work as tour guides. A big number of friends aspire to do their parents' jobs. Will all human doing jobs be safe in the age of artificial intelligence (AI) ? The simple answer is that some of these jobs will disappear. New jobs will come out in the labour market. This is due to information technology.

The jobs which are endangered are translators, accountants, call service workers, delivery workers and many more. The ones to be in the near future are cyber security experts, graphic designers, freelancers, distance teaching specialists and many others based on technology. Consider Chat GPT.

What should people do ? Schools have to provide students with up-to-date content, one which is based on hard skills side by side with soft skills. Media should pave the road for the young to accept the changes happening around them. This can be through different types of awareness programmes. Parents also have roles. One of them is that they can monitor their children's performance with constant feedback related to the requirements of the future.

To sum up, jobs are not the same the ages round. Parents and grandparents' traditional jobs will never remain the same. At least, if they do not die out, they will be done differently according to the advancements around us. Do you think you are employable ? If not, what should you do ?

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

- What is the text above generally about ?
 a. The qualities of a good worker. b. The impact of technology on jobs.
 c. How to help get a good job ? d. The roles of education with jobs.
- What does the underlined word "aspire" mean ?
 a. want b. refuse c. agree d. promise
- What does the underlined pronoun "This" refer to ?
 a. The disappearance and the appearance of jobs.
 b. The appearance of jobs.
 c. Artificial intelligence.
 d. The disappearance of new jobs.

4. How many responsibility-holders in the text can help students with their future ?
a. One b. Two c. Three d. Four
5. Guided by the context above, which of the following jobs is related to the future ?
a. Delivery workers b. Cyber security experts
c. Call service workers d. accountant
6. How should the educational system be to help with the future jobs ?
a. It shouldn't be up-to date. b. It must fight modern technology.
c. It should support different skills. d. It must ignore latest changes.
7. If you want to be employable, what skills do you think you should have ?
a. Computer skills and communication skills. b. Reading skills.
c. Teaching skills. d. Training skills.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

When you are bullied, you have to do something with the bully. If you do nothing with them, they will just continue doing it.

- a. عندما يتم التنمر بك ، يجب ألا تقوم بعمل شيء مع المتنمرين. لو لم تقم بعمل شيء معهم فلن يستمروا في عمل ذلك.
- b. عندما يتم التنمر بك ، يجب أن تقوم بعمل شيء مع المتنمرين. لو لم تقم بعمل شيء معهم فسيستمروا في عمل ذلك.
- c. عندما يتم التنمر بك ، يجب أن تقوم بعمل شيء مع المتنمرين. لو قمت بعمل شيء معهم فسيستمروا في عمل ذلك.
- d. عندما يتم التنمر بك ، يجب أن تقوم بعمل شيء مع المتنمرين. لو لم تقم بعمل شيء معهم فقد يستمروا في عمل ذلك.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- من وجهة نظري ، يجب أن يحصل العلماء المجتهدين على التكريم اللائق بهم أثناء حياتهم و ليس بعد موتهم.

- a. In my point of view, hard-working scientists should get suitable honor during their life; not after their death.
- b. In my point of view, hard-working scientists should have got suitable honored while their live; not after their death.
- c. In my paint of view, hard-working scientists should be getting suitable honor during their life; not after their death.
- d. In my point of view, hard-working scientists should get unsuitable honor while their life; not after there death.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Do you think Santiago is fighting the fish or he is fighting himself ?

2. How does the lions of Santiago's youth continue to support him ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. She could speak two languages at the age of three.

(able to)

2. I don't have enough money to buy this mobile phone. (If)

7 Write a descriptive essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"Tourist attractions in Egypt"

Sample Test 16

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. When something fades, it disappears. The opposites of "fade" are
a. appear b. vanish c. become clear
d. weaken e. solve
2. We should teach our children to contribute to charities. The word "contribute" can be replaced by
a. donate b. take c. stop
d. disagree e. give

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Salem is a/an He trades in electronics.
a. archaeologist b. biologist c. merchant d. surgeon
2. Descending quickly, I on the stairs and my elbow hurt me.
a. slipped b. slippery c. slippage d. slipperiness
3. People should save water, not it.
a. rescue b. count c. waste d. benefit
4. means the belief that good things may happen or the future will be positive.
a. Optimism b. Pessimism c. Terrorism d. Mechanism
5. Marwa resigned and herself for her family.
a. hesitated b. tolerated c. dedicated d. collaborated
6. Reading children's horizons and enriches their knowledge.
a. expands b. gains c. improves d. joins
7. You shout. I can hear you.
a. must b. have to c. mustn't d. needn't
8. She didn't mean your feelings.
a. hurt b. to hurting c. to hurt d. hurts
9. Scissors dangerous for very small children.
a. is b. are c. was d. has been
10. Don't call the general manager it is an emergency.
a. in case of b. unless c. suppose d. if
11. Which of these is a skill?
a. Friend's name b. Favorite subject c. Birthday d. Computer use

12. Informal emails may include

- a. emojis b. signatures only c. formal phrases d. technical words

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

We know that the sun is a fiery sphere in our solar system. Ancient civilizations used energy from the sun in a positive way. For example, they built their homes to face the rising sun as it would be a source of heat and light but this is called passive solar energy as there is not any special equipment. The sun has a powerful **influence** on our lives. Life on Earth depends on energy from the sun. Without the sun, plants wouldn't be able to make food. Animals would not have food and the earth would be cold and uninhabited.

Over time, people have realized that the sun has useful solar energy. A French scientist called Auguste worried about Europe's dependence on coal, so in 1860, he used sunlight to boil water and produce steam but he was not able to produce enough energy to have a substitute for coal. During the space program, scientists made many advances in the area of solar energy and today a space station gets some of its power from solar cells.

Today, there is great interest in solar energy as it is clean, renewable, less expensive, easily stored and does not harm the environment. But oil is expensive, nonrenewable and limited. Also coal has harmful effects on the environment. Scientists try to increase the amount of energy a solar cell can provide. People use solar panels to provide the power to heat water and air and you may have seen solar panels on roofs or used calculators that have solar cells. Many cities have special programs that focus on increasing solar energy use. However, using solar energy to provide enough power for an entire city is not yet possible as making a solar power plant requires a lot of land for panels.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. are used on the roofs of houses to provide the power to heat water and air.
a. Satellites b. Solar panels c. Shuttles d. Refrigerators
2. Without the sun, the earth would be cold and
a. full b. peopled c. occupied d. unpopulated
3. Coal and oil are two sources of energy.
a. renewable and unlimited b. non-renewable and limited
c. non-renewable and unlimited d. renewable and limited
4. Creating a solar power requires a lot of land for panels.
a. fleet b. plant c. planet d. plate
5. The best title to the passage is ".....".
a. Solar system b. Solar energy
c. Space stations d. Nonrenewable energy
6. According to the passage, we cannot get energy from
a. the sun b. coal c. soil d. oil
7. The underlined word "**influence**" can be replaced by
a. program b. energy c. system d. effect

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The difficult economic conditions that our country is going through oblige our government and our people to cooperate to confront them and get out of them in peace.

- a. ظروف اقتصادنا الصعبة التي تمر بها بلادنا تشجع حكومتنا وشعبنا بالتعاون لمواجهةها أو الخروج منها بسلام.
- b. الظروف الاقتصادية الصعبة التي تمر بها بلادنا تجبر حكومتنا وشعبنا بالتعاون لمواجهةها و الخروج منها بسلام.
- c. الشروط الاقتصادية الصعبة التي قد تمر بها بلادنا تلزم حكومتنا وشعبنا بالتعاون لمواجهةها و الخروج منها بسلام.
- d. الشروط الاقتصادية الصعبة التي مرت بها بلادنا تجبر حكومتنا وشعبنا بالتعاون لمواجهةها أو الخروج منها بسلام.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- قامت مصر بحفر أكبر نهر صناعى فى العالم فى صحرائنا الغربية ، مما سيؤدى لزراعة مساحات كبيرة من الصحراء و بناء مجتمعات جديدة.

- a. Egypt has been dug the biggest artificial river in the world in our Western Desert which leads to growing big areas of the desert and building new communities.
- b. Egypt has dug the biggest industrial river in the world in our Eastern Desert which led to growing big areas of the desert and building new communities.
- c. Egypt has dug the biggest economical river in the world in our Western Desert which leads to growing big areas of the desert and building new opportunities.
- d. Egypt has dug the biggest artificial river in the world in our Western Desert which leads to growing big areas of the desert and building new communities.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How do Santiago's dreams reveal his true character ?
.....
2. What does Santiago mean when he says, "Pain is not an enemy; it tells me I am alive"
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. The boy fixed his bike yesterday. (was)
.....
2. I advise you to revise well before the exam. (should)
.....

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"How do you think robots can help us in the future?"

.....
.....

Sample Test 17

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Many factories exploit the child labor because of their low wages. The word "exploit" has a close meaning with
 a. employ b. misuse c. manipulate
 d. confirm e. hire
2. Your explanation for this aggressive behavior can solve the problem. The words that give the opposite meaning of the word "explanation" are
 a. clarification b. interpretation c. mystery
 d. dishonesty e. confusion

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. We have a lot of financial nowadays.
 a. commitments b. overuse c. outcomes d. depletion
2. People suffered from many problems in the last fifty years.
 a. environment b. environments
 c. environmental d. environmentally
3. Always with all people and forgive even if you can take revenge.
 a. hesitate b. tolerate c. dedicate d. collaborate
4. Before choosing the new employees, all the candidates should be to choose the best.
 a. screened b. stayed c. interviewed d. organized
5. Ali is a friendly worker. He good relationships with all the workers in the factory.
 a. breaks b. modifies c. maintains d. takes
6. Essam is a reliable person. He can work pressure for a long time.
 a. up b. for c. under d. down
7. If you enough time, would you have a walk with me?
 a. had had b. have c. have had d. had
8. Many new cities last ten years in Egypt.
 a. were building b. built c. had built d. were built
9. staying in his grandfather's village, he enjoyed his summer holiday.
 a. While b. During c. On d. When
10. I never listen to radio. In fact, I haven't got a radio.
 a. no article b. the c. a d. an
11. "....." is a typical formal closing.
 a. See you b. Your sincerely c. Hello d. Kind regards
12. A formal email is sent for reasons.
 a. fun b. friendly c. official d. personal

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

The Japanese are one of the healthiest people in the world. It's their healthy diet that's responsible for this. Compared with others, they eat roughly twice the amount of cereals, less than one-fifth the amount of meat and only a small amount of dairy product. They also eat much more fish. Although the Japanese and the British both live on islands, statistics show that they eat three times more fish and sea food than the British, with raw or cooked oily fish featuring in most meals. Fish has many beneficial fats. Studies show that these fats help to reduce the stickiness of the blood, regulate blood pressure and ease any joints' inflammation.

One way to enjoy the classic Japanese diet of fish and rice is to eat more sushi, which helps to protect bones later in life. The term "sushi" refers specifically to sticky balls of vinegary rice, but it's usually used as a **generic** term for all types of rice topped with raw or cooked fish or rapped in seaweed with fish or vegetable center.

Scientists believe that the Japanese love for seaweed is another reason why they have a better health record than Westerners. The nutrients found in seaweed can bind heavy metal toxins, as lead in the intestines and remove them from the body. Seaweed is rich in iodine and selenium-two minerals that help to maintain a healthy metabolism.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The best title for this passage is :
 - a. The Japanese and the British live on an island
 - b. Sushi is the best healthy food
 - c. Eating healthy diet is important
 - d. Fats cause thickness of blood
2. According to the passage, the Japanese eat more than others.
 - a. meat
 - b. cereal
 - c. dairy products
 - d. fats
3. Sushi is important for
 - a. protecting bones
 - b. protecting blood
 - c. easing inflammation
 - d. protecting from cancer
4. The underlined word "**generic**" in the passage best means
 - a. general
 - b. generous
 - c. quality
 - d. restrict
5. Sushi is made from
 - a. fish and vegetables
 - b. rice and vegetables
 - c. fish and pasta
 - d. rice and fish
6. How does the seaweed help the body stay healthy ?
 - a. It binds and removes heavy metal toxins from the body.
 - b. It helps to protect bones.
 - c. It regulates blood pressure.
 - d. It eases any joints' inflammation.

7. According to the passage, which of these is NOT true ?

- a. The Japanese eat fish and rice a lot.
- b. Fish has many beneficial fats.
- c. The Japanese are the healthiest in the world
- d. Seaweed is rich in iodine.

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The joy of the Arab World was great when Morocco qualified to the four rounds in the World Cup Finals in Qatar 2022.

- a. كانت صدمة العالم العربى عظيمة عندما تأهل المغرب لدور الأربعة فى نهائيات كأس العالم فى قطر 2022.
- b. قد تكون فرحة العالم العربى عظيمة عندما تأهل المغرب لدور الأربعة فى نهائيات كأس العالم فى قطر 2022.
- c. كانت فرحة العالم العربى عظيمة بينما تأهل المغرب لدور الأربعة فى نهائيات كأس العالم فى قطر 2022.
- d. كانت فرحة العالم العربى عظيمة عندما تأهل المغرب لدور الأربعة فى نهائيات كأس العالم فى قطر 2022.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- لا شك أن لممارسة الرياضة تأثيراً عظيماً على حياة الانسان بشكل عام ، فهي تحافظ على صحته البدنية و النفسية.

- a. There is no doubt that making sports has a great effect on man's life in general as it keeps his physically and mental health.
- b. There is no doubt that doing sports has a great effect on man's life in general as it keeps his physical and mental health.
- c. There is no doubt that doing sports has a great affect on man's life in generally as it keeps his physical and mental health.
- d. There is no doubt that doing sports has a great effect on men's life in general as it kept his physical and mental health.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. What does Santiago's lucky number, eighty-five, suggest about his character ?

2. How is Manolin's loyalty important for the old man's dignity ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. If she doesn't hurry up, she will be late. (unless)

2. Ola said that she would go running every morning. (promised)

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"What would you like to be in the future? Why?"

Sample Test 18

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. He couldn't believe that his partner betrayed him. The word "betrayed" can be replaced by
 a. backstabbed b. assisted c. promoted
 d. deceived e. boasted
2. We thanked her for her favor. The antonyms of the word "favor" are
 a. aid b. neglect c. aim
 d. harm e. promotion

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Working in a teamwork means to with each other in everything.
 a. hesitate b. tolerate c. dedicate d. collaborate
2. If you are tricked into doing something, you
 a. are fooled by someone b. win a big prize
 c. do it willingly d. ignore the facts
3. In this program, they try to promote waste disposal.
 a. financial b. eco-friendly c. essential d. necessary
4. I don't mind green practices.
 a. adopting b. swapping c. misusing d. convincing
5. The government introduced new laws to prevent throwing chemical into water.
 a. forum b. initiative c. outcome d. waste
6. Do you know that only 40% of the paper we is recycled?
 a. assist b. convince c. consume d. fight
7. While along the street, he fainted.
 a. was walking b. walking c. had walked d. walked
8. How would you behave if you a millionaire?
 a. are b. were c. had been d. would be
9. In Britain , coffee is more expensive than tea.
 a. no article b. the c. an d. a
10. It's not good to put off your homework until the last moments.
 a. to do b. doing c. do d. to doing
11. In an essay, the presents the main idea and gives background information.
 a. conclusion b. body paragraph c. introduction d. transition
12. The "....." comes right before the conclusion.
 a. hook b. background c. body paragraph d. final thought

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Do you think animals can predict the weather or other natural events ? Farmers living in the countryside think so. For hundreds of years, they have observed animals and noticed many things about the way animals act.

For example, some farmers believe that if they see swans flying into the wind, a hurricane is coming. Or, when cows lie down, a rainstorm is coming. There are many

traditional stories connecting animals and natural events. Some scientists are taking another look at animals to see if there is any truth behind these stories and beliefs. They have found some surprising things.

Kiyoshi Shimamura is a Japanese earthquake researcher. He noticed an increase in dog bites a short time before earthquakes hit. Then, he did an investigation of twelve public health centers in Kobe, Japan. These health centers treated people after a big earthquake. Shimamura noticed that the month before the big earthquake, treatment for animal bites had increased. In fact, aggressive behaviour in dogs, such as biting and barking loudly, jumped 60 percent !

Other animals change their behaviour before an earthquake as well. For example, fish in ponds or lakes begin swimming together in large groups only in the middle of the water and not near the edges. Also, birds may fly away from their nests for many days, leaving their eggs unprotected. These behaviours suggest that animals may be able to predict natural events, such as earthquakes, better than people.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

- What is the main idea of the passage ?
 - What do animals do during earthquakes ?
 - There are many earthquakes in Japan.
 - The effect of natural events on animals' actions.
 - Stories about animals.
- How do dogs begin to behave just before an earthquake ?
 - They lie down in grass.
 - They stay together in large groups.
 - They leave their homes.
 - They hurt people.
- Why do you think Japanese researchers are so interested in studying earthquakes ?
 - Japanese people like dogs.
 - Japan has lots of researchers.
 - Japan has lots of earthquakes.
 - Many animals in Japan behave strangely.
- Farmers believe that can predict rainstorms or a hurricane.
 - donkeys
 - goats
 - cats
 - cows
- Dogs can predict
 - rain
 - flood
 - storm
 - earthquakes
- Fish begin swimming together in large groups only in the middle of the
 - ponds
 - sky
 - sea
 - farm
- Birds go away for many days leaving their unprotected.
 - eggs
 - caves
 - cages
 - food

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

We must take care of youth as they are the backbone of any society and they are the leaders of the process of development in the future.

- يجب أن نهتم بالشباب فهم العمود الفقري لأي مجتمع وهم قادة عملية التنمية في المستقبل.
- يجب ألا نهتم بالشباب فهم العمود الفقري لأي مجتمع وهم قادة عملية التنمية في المستقبل.
- يجب أن نهتم بالشباب فهم العمود الأساسي لأي مجتمع وهم قادة عملية التنمية مستقبلاً.
- يجب أن يهتم الشباب بالعمود الفقري لأي مجتمع وهم قادة عملية التنمية مستقبلاً.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

- يجب أن تقوم بعمل تطوعى مثل الإشتراك فى جمعية خيرية أو دار أيتام ، و أيضاً مساعدة كبار السن و المعاقين .

- a. You should do voluntary work such as taking part in a charity or an orphanage, helping old people or disabled people.
- b. You should do voluntary work such as talking part in a charity or an orphanage, helped oldest people or disabled people.
- c. You should to do voluntary work such as taking part in a charity or an orphanage, helping old people or disabled people.
- d. You should do voluntary work such as taking part of a charity or an orphanage, helping old people or disability people.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How does the sea act as a friend and as an enemy in the novel ?

.....

2. How does Santiago's vision of the villagers reflect his need for dignity ?

.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Many new cities were built in the desert.

(The government)

.....

2. I suggest going to the club today.

(If)

.....

7 Write a blog post of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"Pollution is a serious problem facing our society."

.....
.....

Sample Test 19

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Parents must dedicate much time to look after their children. The synonyms of "dedicate" are

- a. swap b. devote c. commit
- d. switch e. inspire

2. Tolerance is one of the most important values that we need in our community today. The opposites of the word "tolerance" are

- a. compete b. ignore c. neglect
- d. prejudice e. bias

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Some experts think that the biological has taken billions of years.

- a. evolution b. concern c. assessment d. chance

2. This company created a new design for that old machine. You can try it.
a. engagement b. unemployment c. innovative d. unimpressive
3. The captain praised the Adham achieved in the last few weeks.
a. progress b. leak c. architect d. identity
4. Role models are our great source of
a. division b. separation c. inspiration d. dispersion
5. Many buildings were well after the last earthquake.
a. restored b. repeated c. destroyed d. ruined
6. To claim that something is true although it is not is to
a. embarrass b. verify c. trust d. pretend
7. It was Rana's habit up late when she was on the summer holiday.
a. of staying b. to stay c. staying d. stayed
8. When Adham was a little child, he happy as he didn't have many friends.
a. doesn't b. don't c. wasn't d. didn't
9. If my friend read the article, she me about it.
a. will tell b. should tell c. would be telling d. would tell
10. What a big liar! He goes on me the same lies over and over again.
a. tell b. telling c. to tell d. tells
11. The are often addressed in the descriptive essay.
a. questions b. instructions c. five senses d. numbers
12. A/An is not a main part of the essay.
a. hook b. introduction c. body d. conclusion

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Plants are beautiful and useful gifts of nature. They are great friends of man. Plants give us flowers, fruits, timber, bamboo, fuels, etc. We can rest in the cool shade of a tree. We get wood from the trees to make furniture, doors, windows, etc. Plants are also a great source of materials for paper, rubber, gums, herbs, and medicinal plants. Forests bring clouds and cause rainfall. Trees prevent soil erosion. They protect us from severe weather. Plants are a part and parcel of earthly life. All life directly or indirectly owes its existence to them. Trees release oxygen which we need for our life. They also absorb carbon dioxide gas. Many living species live in trees. Trees form the natural habitat of many animals, birds, and insects. Trees help make the land fertile. We get good crops out of fertile land. They are the sources of fruits and flowers. They offer us cool shade during summer. During the rainy season, we take shelter under trees. Trees and plants are the sources of many life-saving drugs. They guard us against pollution. Thus, trees keep up the ecological balance. Trees protect us from inclement wind, too. Seeds, nuts, and fruits are food sources for humans and animals. Trees protect the biodiversity of the ecosystem. Tree resins are used in producing varnishes. Essential oils derived from trees are used in the medicinal and aroma industry. Thus, trees play an important role in our life. Felling trees disturbs the ecosystem. We should preserve plants with great care.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Which of the following is not correct?
a. Trees help keep ecological balance. b. Trees take in Oxygen.
c. Trees provide life-saving drugs. d. Trees protect the biodiversity.
2. The word “ ” in the passage means “ wood used for making things ”.
a. timber b. bamboo c. stretch d. involve
3. What is the best title for the passage?
a. The beauty of nature b. The importance of trees
c. Pollution d. Global warming
4. According to the passage, which of the following disturbs the ecosystem?
a. Planting trees b. Preserving trees c. Climbing trees d. Falling trees
5. We can use trees to make
a. medicine b. paper c. rubber d. all of these
6. In the field of medicine, trees help us
a. make paper b. prevent soil erosion.
c. absorb carbon dioxide d. produce many drugs
7. If there were no trees, life would be
a. easier b. fascinating c. stressful d. impossible

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Although agriculture is the main activity in most developing countries, it does not produce sufficient quantities of food because it depends on old methods.

- a. بالرغم من ان الزراعة هي النشاط الرئيسى فى الدول النامية ، إلا أنها لا تنتج الكميات الكافية من الطعام لأنها تعتمد على طرق قديمة.
- b. بالرغم من ان الزراعة هي النشاط الرئيسى فى الدول النامية ، إلا أنها لا تنتج الكميات الكافية من الطعام لأنها لا تعتمد على أساليب قديمة.
- c. بالرغم من ان الزراعة هي النشاط الرئيسى فى الدول النامية ، إلا أنها تنتج الكميات الكافية من الطعام لأنها تعتمد على طرق قديمة.
- d. بالرغم من ان الزراعة هي النشاط الأساسى فى الدول المتنامية ، إلا أنها لا تنتج الكميات الكافية من الطعام لأنها تعتمد على أساليب قديمة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

لم تعد الدراسة الجامعية وحدها كافية للحصول على وظيفة جيدة، فلابد أن تحصل على دورات متخصصة وتتعلم لغات أجنبية.

- a. University study is no longer enough lonely to get a good job, so you should get specialized courses and speaking foreign languages perfect.
- b. University study is no longer enough alone to get a good job, so you shouldn't get specialized courses and speaking foreign languages perfectly.
- c. University study is any longer enough alone to getting a good job, so you should have got specialized courses and speaking foreign languages perfectly.
- d. University study is no longer enough alone to get a good job, so you should get specialized courses and speaking foreign languages perfectly.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. Why do you think Santiago's determination to fish alone is important to the story ?
.....
2. In what way does the marline's skeleton represent both victory and defeat at the same time ?
.....

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. How much chocolate do you need? (many)
.....
2. You shouldn't waste your time. (avoid)
.....

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic: "Where would you like to live in the future a city or a village? Give your reasons"

.....
.....

Sample Test 20

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. We were deceived by her fake smile. The synonyms of the word "deceived" are
a. admired b. found c. tricked
d. tracked e. misled
2. It's your role to show an explanation for this confusion. Other words for the word "explanation" are
a. clarification b. interpretation c. disappearance
d. dishonesty e. contract

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. The client asked the lawyer to revise the contract before
a. winning b. verifying c. signing d. gaining
2. Working abroad for ten years, my uncle managed to much money.
a. lose b. do c. make d. spend
3. He has the skill; what he needs is a/an to prove himself.
a. podcast b. subtitle c. respect d. opportunity
4. Teachers should pay more attention to students and encourage them to take part in the school activities.
a. shy b. critical c. consistent d. motivated
5. A/An is someone who is being considered for a job or is completely in an election.
a. resume b. interview c. assessment d. candidate

6. The process of getting better at doing something, or getting closer to finishing or achieving something means
 a. inspiration b. bravery c. surgery d. progress
7. They got married, but marriage wasn't very successful.
 a. the b. an c. a d. no article
8. One of my best friends at a very famous department store.
 a. works b. work c. are working d. have worked
9. working hard is one of your traits, it will be hard to succeed in life.
 a. Without b. If c. Unless d. Should
10. Ali suggests in this excellent English course.
 a. enrolling b. enrol c. enrolled d. to enrol
11. The first sentence of the paragraph is called a/an
 a. summary b. topic sentence c. body paragraph d. conclusion
12. "Background information" means
 a. advice b. an attractive hook c. a summary d. relating facts

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

A friend of mine once had an amusing experience on a bus. He very **rarely** travels by bus because he has been driving his own car for many years. But it so happened that his car broke down near his home. He was going to buy a fridge after he had taken out of the bank five thousand pounds that could cover the price of the set. He put the money in an envelope in one of his pockets and got on a bus. He met an old friend on the bus and had a conversation with him.

Unconsciously, every now and then he put his hand on his pocket to make sure that the envelope was still there. But suddenly he felt it had gone. He looked at the faces of the people around him but couldn't know which was the thief. **He didn't lose his nerve** and with a smile said to his friend, "A foolish thief has taken from my pocket an envelope which is full of newspaper cuttings about a subject. I am going to write an article for my paper. I think the fool thought it was full of money."

Everybody heard what he said and the man looked down and saw his envelope under the feet of the passengers. He picked it. As he was anxious to count the money in it, he left the bus the next stop. He was happy to find all the five thousand pounds in the envelope.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The writer's friend pretended to be a
 a. bus driver b. journalist c. policeman d. thief
2. The thief threw the envelope on the bus floor because
 a. it contained five thousand pounds
 b. he was tricked into believing that it had no money
 c. he was tricked into believing that it didn't have newspaper cuttings
 d. he was afraid of being arrested

3. The writer's friend had his money back
a. because he knew the thief at once
b. because he knew the thief but didn't arrest him
c. because he behaved wisely
d. because he didn't know the thief at all
4. The thief was really
a. intelligent b. nervous c. foolish d. happy
5. The underlined sentence "He didn't lose his nerve" which is mentioned in the passage means most likely that
a. the writer's friend stayed calm
b. the writer's friend became nervous
c. the writer's friend became furious
d. the writer's friend stayed tensioned
6. After the writer's friend found the envelope, he was to count the money in it.
a. wise b. intelligent c. foolish d. anxious
7. The underlined word "rarely" can be replaced by
a. seldom b. always c. usually d. often

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Charities play an important role in lives. They bring people who care about society together and give them a chance to make a difference in their society.

- a. تلعب الجمعيات الخيرية دور مهم في مجتمعاتنا ، فهم يجمعوا الناس الذين قد يهتمون بالمجتمع معاً وتمنحهم الفرصة ليحدثوا فارق في مجتمعهم.
- b. تلعب الجمعيات الخيرية دور مهم في حياتنا ، فهم يجمعوا الناس الذين إهتموا بالمجتمع معاً وتسليهم الفرصة ليحدثوا فارق في مجتمعهم.
- c. تلعب الجمعيات الخيرية دور مهم في حياتنا ، فهم يجمعوا الناس الذين يهتمون بالمجتمع معاً وتمنحهم الفرصة ليحدثوا فارق في مجتمعهم.
- d. تلعب الجمعيات الخيرية دور مهم في حياتنا ، فهم يجتمعوا بالناس الذين إهتموا بالمجتمع سوياً وتمنحهم الفرصة ليحدثوا فارق في مجتمعهم.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

يعد التدخين أسوأ العادات في حياتنا، فهو يسبب الكثير من الامراض الخطيرة وليس له أي فوائد على الإطلاق.

- a. Smoking is one of the worst habits in our life as they cause a lot of diseases and don't have any benefits at all.
- b. Smoking is the worst habits in our live as it causes a lot of diseases and doesn't have some benefits at all.
- c. Smoking is the worst habits in our life because it caused a lot of diseases and have any benefits at all.
- d. Smoking is the worst habits in our life as it causes a lot of diseases and doesn't have any benefits at all.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. What does Santiago mean when he says, "May the best of us win" ?

2. How does the description of the marline as "a king of the sea" add to the story's meaning ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. All giraffes eat grass. (The)

2. He used to study hard when he was young. (no more)

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

"A visit to your uncle's village"

Sample Test 21

1 Choose the (TWO) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. Tamer used to use new approaches in his career. Other words for "approaches" are

- a. habitats b. surroundings c. methods
d. movements e. strategies

2. He made a commitment to help his younger brother with his problem. The synonyms of "commitment" are

- a. dedication b. promise c. request
d. banner e. outcome

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. It's not good for your children to live in from the world around them.

- a. isolate b. isolated c. isolation d. isolates

2. When I entered the room, the plate was full of cakes. I ate a lot of it.

- a. disabled b. dishonest c. irresistible d. irresponsible

3. Most young people know how their parents for their comfort only when they become parents as well.

- a. exchanged b. sacrificed c. repaired d. investigated

4. Playing in the second half of the match, Marmoush a difference.

- a. took b. had c. gave d. made

5. The Ministry of Education an initiative to improve the educational process.

- a. prevented b. took c. missed d. grew

6. Strong and practice were his keys to succeed.
 a. determination b. negotiation c. transportation d. population
7. It is for him to have a good CV to apply for that great job.
 a. necessity b. must c. advisable d. unnecessary
8. If we more vegetables, our skin would look better.
 a. eat b. ate c. were eating d. had eaten
9. We can't stand in the queue at the cinema.
 a. to wait b. to waiting c. wait d. waiting
10. There both men and women at the camp.
 a. is b. was c. are d. has been
11. In a descriptive essay, each body paragraph should focus on
 a. grammar b. a summary
 c. the conclusion d. one aspect or sense
12. The conclusion is the paragraph in an essay.
 a. first b. body c. last d. middle

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Some students don't even read short texts that they are assigned in class. There are many reasons for this. They may be distracted or bored, unwilling to focus or unconfident readers. Whatever the reason, it has to stop today. Reading stimulates your mind. It is like a workout for your brain. When people get old, their muscles begin to get weaker and their strength leaves them. Exercise can prevent this. The same thing happens to people's brains when they get older. Brain power and speed decline with age. Reading strengthens your brain and prevents these. Reading provides knowledge; therefore reading can make you a powerful person. You can learn to do new things by reading, such as making video games, clothing design. Reading can teach you all this and more. If you want to become good at reading, practice it. Read everything, whether you find it interesting or not. Reading expands your vocabulary. Even a "boring" text can teach you some new words which will help you better express yourself, speak, write, and think more intelligently. Each time you read, you are exposed to new ideas and can change the way that you understand the world and give you a broader perspective on things. Reading is good for your state of mind. It has a calming effect by lowering your stress levels and helping you relax, and it's a positive escape.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Which of these best expresses the main idea of the passage?
 a. Reading strengthens your mind. b. Reading is exciting.
 c. Age affects the body in many ways. d. Working out keeps your body in shape.
2. Why should you read books that are boring?
 a. You will eventually grow to love them if you read them enough.
 b. You will get better grades in reading class.
 c. You will make your teacher very happy.
 d. You will learn new words.

3. There are reasons given why students fail to complete reading assignments.
a. two b. three c. four d. five
4. The main purpose of this passage is to
a. persuade students to do their reading work.
b. teach students how to become better readers.
c. explain why students don't do their reading work.
d. entertain readers with facts about the mind and body.
5. Which of the following is NOT one of the main points in the passage?
a. Reading broadens your perspective and makes you a better person.
b. Reading is a relaxing activity with positive mental side effects.
c. Reading helps you perform on tests and get into selective schools.
d. Reading keeps your mind in shape and prevents losses due to age.
6. Why do you believe that reading is good for your mind state?
a. It has a calming effect. b. It can lower your stress levels.
c. It can help you relax. d. All of these.
7. The underlined pronoun "**this**" in the passage refers to
a. getting older b. muscles deterioration
c. muscles strength d. becoming wiser

4 A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The importance of health care appeared during corona epidemic. The countries that care for health had fewer deaths.

- a. برزت أهمية العناية بالصحة أثناء أزمة وباء كورونا، فالدول التي لم تهتم بالرعاية الصحية شهدت وفيات أكثر.
- b. ظهرت أهمية الرعاية الصحية أثناء أزمة وباء كورونا، فالدول التي تهتم بالرعاية الصحية شهدت وفيات أقل.
- c. تبلورت أهمية العناية بالصحة أثناء كارثة وباء كورونا، فالدول التي لم تهتم بالرعاية الصحية تجنب وفيات أكثر.
- d. برزت أهمية العناية بالصحة أثناء أزمة وباء كورونا، فالدول التي لم تهتم بالرعاية الصحية تجنب وفيات أقل.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

يعاني كوكب الارض من مشكلة الإحتباس الحراري التي تنتج عن التلوث، و الذي يؤدي الى تغير المناخ و حدوث الكوارث الطبيعية.

- a. The Earth planet suffers from the problem of global warming results from pollution and which led to the climate change and the occurrence of normal disasters.
- b. The Earth planet suffers from the problem of globally warm resulting from pollution and which leads to the climatic change and the occurrence of natural disasters.
- c. The Earth suffers from the problem of global warming resulted from pollution and which led to the climate change and the occurrence of natural problems.
- d. The Earth planet suffers from the problem of global warming resulting from pollution and which leads to the climate change and the occurrence of natural disasters.

Novel

5 Answer the following questions :

1. How does the description of stars and dreams connect Santiago to nature ?

.....

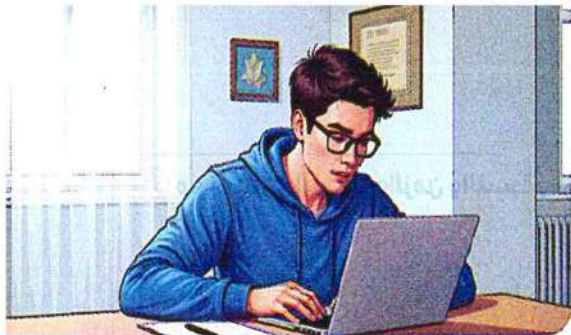
2. How does the loss of the marline's Flesh change the meaning of Santiago's journey ?

6 Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

1. Hani was running in the street when he fell down. (as)

2. Can you open the door? (mind)

7 Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:
"Friendship"



Days

4,5,6&7 10 Sample tests

١٠ اختبارات على المنهج بالكامل

Sample Test 1

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "Suzy will inherit her grandfather's house." The word "inherit" here is antonymous with
 a. lose b. gain c. receive d. forfeit e. obtain
2. "The audience showed great admiration for the show." The word "admiration" here can be replaced by
 a. respect b. hate c. esteem d. dislike e. insult

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Ancient monuments are part of our national that attracts tourists.
 a. value b. effect c. legacy d. core
2. The new museum quickly became a major tourist
 a. attraction b. heritage c. era d. grain
3. You to the party. I don't think it was a good idea to get up so late.
 a. should have gone b. shouldn't have gone c. must go d. can't have gone
4. The story explains the of reading in building a strong mind.
 a. courage b. recipe c. value d. pride
5. The company now offers training courses in technology.
 a. risky b. advanced c. confident d. deceived
6. The new environmental aims to reduce plastic waste in our city.
 a. initiative b. war c. swap d. commitment
7. I regret my house. I was in a bad need of money.
 a. to sell b. selling c. sold d. sells
8. After working for a of years in London, he returned to Egypt.
 a. dozen b. fan c. pair d. much
9. If I you, I would study harder for the final exams.
 a. am b. was c. were d. had been
10. is the act of giving something up for a more important purpose.
 a. Sacrifice b. Heritage c. Preservation d. Progress
11. You wear a helmet when riding a motorcycle; it's the law.
 a. should b. must c. can d. might
12. He is of leading the team. He is confident in his abilities.
 a. able b. capable c. silly d. unaware

13. is NOT employed in a body paragraph.
a. A hook b. A topic sentence c. Supporting details d. Transitions
14. Descriptive essays usually describe
a. one main thing b. many unrelated ideas
c. common rules d. logical solutions

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

William Shakespeare, often regarded as the greatest poet and playwright in the English language. He is now an inseparable part of not only British literature but of world literature as well. Shakespeare was born in 1564 in the town of Stratford-upon-Avon. Not much is known about what his youth was like. At the age of 18, he married Anne Hathaway, who was 8 years older than him. They had three children: Susanna, Hamnet, and Judith.

Shakespeare is best known for his work in plays and poetry. Some of his most famous pieces include King Lear, the Tempest, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet, Julius Caesar, and Othello. Of course, there are many other plays that are read and loved today. Not only did Shakespeare contribute greatly to literature, he also played a significant role in shaping the English language. The words and expressions that he used in his works are still quoted by many people today. Such was his significance to England that one historian once said that he would sooner give up India than give up Shakespeare.

- Shakespeare wrote
a. plays and films b. poems and articles
c. plays and poems d. songs and child literature
- The best title for this passage would be “.....”.
a. William Shakespeare b. The plays of Shakespeare
c. The poems of Shakespeare d. William and Anne Shakespeare
- According to the passage,
a. Shakespeare was 8 years younger than Anne
b. Shakespeare was 8 years older than Anne
c. Shakespeare and Anne had four children
d. much is known about Shakespeare’s childhood
- A historian said he would rather give up India before giving up Shakespeare because he thought
a. he liked Shakespeare and India b. he didn’t like Shakespeare or India
c. India wasn’t so important to him
d. Shakespeare was a very important person to England

5. A is a place where you can play.
 a. playground b. religion c. region d. poem
6. King Lear and the Tempest were written by Shakespeare.
 a. Every b. Each c. Either d. Both
7. What does the underlined word significance in the last paragraph mean?
 a. augury b. sense c. value d. event

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Modern devices have no longer been a luxury, but it has become a must for every house.

a. لم تعد الأجهزة الحديثة متعة، بل هي إضافة لكل بيت.

b. لم تعد المعدات القديمة ترفاً، بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.

c. لم تعد الأجهزة التقليدية ترفاً، بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.

d. لم تعد الأجهزة الحديثة ترفاً، بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

ان التعاون والتسامح بين الأفراد والشعوب من الأمور الضرورية فكل منا يحتاج للآخر وكل منا أيضا مختلف عن الآخر.

a. Corporation and tolerance between individuals and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.

b. Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.

c. Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and people is absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.

d. Cooperation and tolerance between singles and people are absolutely necessary. Each of us need the other and each of us is also different from the other.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

1. When I was young, I swam in the sea. (used)

2. Rodayna saw a road accident yesterday. (an)

6 Answer the following questions :

1. Why does Santiago admire Joe DiMaggio so much ?

.....

2. How does Hemingway use the bird to symbolize guidance and hope ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic :

“The role of technology in modern education”

.....

.....

2

1

1. "Despite losing the first round, the team showed great **optimism**." Here, "optimism" is a synonym of
 a. gloom b. hopefulness c. despair
 d. cheerfulness e. hopelessness
2. "During the debate, her expressions seemed to "**mirror her mood**." This is antonymous with
 a. hide her feelings b. reflect her feelings c. show her mood
 d. conceal her mood e. display her state

2

1. His to finish the project on time made us admire him.
a. conclusion b. determination c. analysis d. survey
2. If you see an accident, it is your to call for help.
a. impact b. rumor c. duty d. rule
3. She seems to be under a lot of at work recently.
a. pressure b. pause c. reputation d. exploit
4. While I my homework, my little brother was watching TV.
a. do b. was doing c. did d. have done
5. Winning the first place was a big for Reem.
a. department b. achievement c. observation d. contamination
6. It is illegal to break the law; we all obey it.
a. mustn't b. oughtn't c. must d. ought
7. I have read English novel.
a. no article b. a c. an d. the
8. I need your about my career. I'm not sure what to do.
a. fluency b. advice c. tolerance d. urgency
9. He have to go to the club yesterday because he was ill.
a. doesn't b. didn't c. wasn't d. hasn't
10. The teacher asked her to her speech with a famous quote.
a. forget b. polish c. keep up with d. mentor
11. I wish I enough time to help you with your project now.
a. have b. had c. had had d. was having
12. The firefighters worked quickly to people from the car after the accident.
a. find b. lose c. rescue d. hide

13. In a descriptive essay, an "aspect" is

- a. short summary b. a part of feature c. the conclusion d. a paragraph

14. "Background information" means

- a. relating facts b. an attractive title c. advice d. the summary

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Octopuses are extremely **intelligent**. They have even learnt a few tricks to get them out of sticky situations. For example, they are afraid of a predator. As octopuses don't have teeth or sharp claws to defend themselves, they hide in the sand on the bottom of the ocean floor. The octopus is like a chameleon because it can change the colour of its skin to match the sand. Some octopuses like to stay in more shallow water where there are rocks and coral. However, octopuses can squeeze themselves into small spaces between the rocks to get out of reach of predators. Another way an octopus can use to hide is by shooting ink. An octopus uses a part of its body called a syphon to shoot ink into the water. The ink forms a cloud that hides the octopus. It's like a magician doing a vanishing act. If an octopus is attacked, it can actually make itself look like a venomous sea snake. It will bury itself in the sand, keeping two arms visible. If an octopus is in trouble, it can break off one of its arms. The arm will then change colours and squirm around the water to distract the predator while the octopus swims away to safety. Amazingly, the octopus's arm will grow back.

1. A is an animal that attacks and kills octopuses.

- a. prey b. predator c. chameleon d. magician

2. When an octopus is in a sticky situation, that means it's

- a. easy b. in danger c. covered in stick d. unable to move

3. The synonym of the word "**intelligent**" is

- a. smart b. dangerous c. venomous d. visible

4. The octopus and the chameleon are similar as both

- a. swim in the same way b. eat the same food
c. catch small fish d. can change their skin colour

5. The best title for this passage is

- a. The Magician Octopuses b. The Sea World and the Predator
c. The Seabed d. The Sea Ink

6. The octopus can shoot ink into the water which

- a. kills the attackers b. helps it hide from the attackers
c. pollutes the water d. attracts preys

7. Octopuses can release ink into water from their

- a. stomach b. syphon c. arms d. lungs

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a , b , c or d :

Egyptian scientists have achieved great successes all over the world.

- a. حقق العلماء المصريون نجاحًا عظيمًا في بعض أنحاء العالم.
- b. حقق العلماء المصريون نجاحات عظيمة في كل أجزاء العالم.
- c. لقد حقق العلماء المصريون نجاحًا عظيمًا في بعض أنحاء العالم.
- d. لقد حقق العلماء المصريون نجاحات عظيمة في كل أنحاء العالم.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يساعدنا السفر في التعرف على لغات وعادات المجتمعات.

- a. Traveling helps us recognized the languages and customs of societies.
- b. Traveling helps us to recognize the languages and custom of societies.
- c. Traveling helps us in recognition of the languages and customs of societies.
- d. Traveling helps us in the recognition of the language and customs of societies.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

- 1. I promise to buy you that tablet when you succeed. (If)
- 2. How many glasses of milk do you drink every day ? (much)

6 Answer the following questions :

- 1. How do Santiago's memories of lions symbolize his spirit ?

.....

- 2. What happened at noon when the fish pulled harder ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about (120) words on the following topic :

"The importance of teamwork in achieving success"

.....

.....

Sample Test 3

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. To "value" someone is to "appreciate" as to "neglect" is to

a. admire b. recognize c. ignore d. disregard e. respect

- 2. If the lesson is inspiring, it is also

a. boring b. weaken c. uplifting d. foreign e. enriching

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. A good should listen carefully to their team.
a. survey b. tactic c. leader d. protector
2. I my grandmother last Friday.
a. visit b. visited c. was visiting d. have visited
3. Some people are naturally and always see the positive side of things.
a. optimistic b. isolated c. faded d. irresistible
4. If it tomorrow, we will cancel the picnic.
a. rain b. rains c. rained d. will rain
5. He tried to that he was innocent, but no one believed him.
a. deceive b. prove c. exploit d. pressure
6. The new law had a positive on the economy.
a. affect b. effect c. effective d. affecting
7. We must work to our natural resources for future generations.
a. preserve b. reduce c. reuse d. waste
8. I out of the boat when I dropped my camera.
a. was leaning b. have leant c. lean d. am leaning
9. We have hardly heard news about Ali since he left school.
a. any b. some c. much d. many
10. Nasser to leave until he had apologized.
a. wasn't allowed b. was allowed c. didn't allow d. doesn't allow
11. He's looking for a that offers opportunities for growth.
a. position b. resume c. footprint d. engagement
12. She decided a new job in a different city.
a. to find b. finding c. find d. to finding
13. There are main parts in an essay.
a. two b. three c. four d. one
14. The purpose of the introduction is to
a. give a summary b. present what you will describe
c. end the essay d. give pieces of advice

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

People may be divided into two groups, winners and losers. Because our families and friends have a great effect on us as we grow, we are born hopeless and dependent on our

environment. Winners are able to change their situations and become independent by being responsible for their own lives. They don't blame others for their mistakes, they do their own thinking. They listen to, think of what they say and then they make their own decisions.

Although they may fall at times, yet they keep self-confidence. Winners overcome their bad experiences. They enjoy work, play, food and the world of nature. They freely enjoy themselves, but they can give it up if duty calls.

Losers, on the other hand never learn to take responsibility for their own lives. There are many reasons why people can become losers : disease, poor food, cruelty, unhappy relationships and bad experiences, these can slow down the normal progress towards becoming winners. But whereas winners fight these situations, losers don't do anything and use them as excuses. Losers usually feel anxious, unhappy and bored. They are afraid to try new things and repeat their own mistakes again. Losers spend their lives waiting for something wonderful to happen to save them from their problem with their lives but never try to change.

1. The best title to the passage is
a. losers b. winners c. winners and losers d. anxious people
2. Winners can change their own ideas by
a. blaming others for their mistakes b. using their mistakes as excuses
c. being in charge of their own lives d. waiting for something wonderful
3. When the winners fall at times, they
a. are afraid to try new things b. keep their self-confidence
c. spend their time waiting d. repeat their own mistakes
4. The underlined verb "overcome" can have the same meaning of
a. get on b. get up c. get by d. get over
5. Losers need
a. to repeat their mistakes b. not to change their ideas
c. to use their mistakes as excuses d. to learn from their mistakes
6. Winners are people.
a. evil b. careless c. responsible d. bad
7. Which of the following is correct ?
a. People may fail at times but not all times.
b. People can't change their mind.
c. Winners can't get over their bad experiences.
d. Winners can't fight dangerous situations.

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

We should be interested in the new technology in all fields to be able to cope with the advanced countries.

- a. يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا القديمة في كل المجالات لكي نساير الدول المتقدمة.
- b. يجب أن نهتم بالإنترنت والتكنولوجيا في كل الحياة لكي نساير الدول المتقدمة.
- c. يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا الحديثة في كل المجالات لكي نساير الدول المتقدمة.
- d. يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا الحديثة لكي نساير الدول المتقدمة.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d :

يجب علينا أن نعمل كرجل واحد للمساعدة في زيادة الإنتاج في مصر من الآن فصاعدًا.

- a. We should work as one man to help increases production in Egypt from now on.
- b. We should work as one man to help increase production in Egypt from now on.
- c. We should work as one man to help increasing production in Egypt from now on.
- d. We should work to help increase production in Egypt from now on.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

- 1. He is hard working. (a)
- 2. She refused to answer the question. (answering)

6 Answer the following questions.

- 1. How does the description of the Marlin emphasize its greatness ?

.....

- 2. What role does baseball play in the old man's life ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about (120 – 150) words on the following topic :

“How to be a successful student”

.....
.....

Sample Test 4

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. The word “valuable” is the opposite of “.....” and “.....”.
a. precious b. unimportant c. worthless d. insignificant e. important
- 2. Two synonyms for “contribute” are “.....” and “.....”.
a. withhold b. take c. donate d. give e. keep

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The government has a to protect its citizens.
a. remind b. require c. responsibility d. rise
2. If you had studied harder, you the exam.
a. would pass b. will pass c. would have passed d. pass
3. I was when my friends held a surprise party for me.
a. delighted b. delight c. delightful d. delighting
4. She avoids sugary drinks because they are unhealthy.
a. to drink b. drinking c. drink d. drunk
5. Don't be a to online scams that promise easy money.
a. victim b. warning c. rumor d. source
6. The documentary gave us an important into the lives of wild animals.
a. benefit b. insight c. advice d. pleasure
7. energy sources like solar and wind power are crucial for the environment.
a. Reusable b. Renewable c. Recycled d. Reduced
8. I don't have money to buy that expensive car.
a. many b. a few c. much d. little
9. A good CV should be clear and
a. long b. complicated c. concise d. irrelevant
10. I remember my grandfather's farm when I was a child.
a. visiting b. to visit c. visit d. visited
11. He to help me with my homework, which was very kind of him.
a. suggested b. offered c. refused d. denied
12. There isn't milk left in the fridge.
a. some b. many c. any d. a lot
13. A/An is NOT the main part of an essay.
a. introduction b. conclusion c. hook d. body
14. " " is an additional section.
a. Personal statement b. Certifications c. Education d. Skills

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Should we work all the time without having rest or entertainment ? The answer is that we can't go on working without stopping. From time to time, we should stop to have some rest and some recreation to have fun. If we didn't, we could make mistakes and our work might get worse.

An overworked person may end up by losing their ability to think clearly and by having no energy to go on working. Sleep is one way by which we can renew our energy. Sports and games are also important for brainworkers, who stay in closed offices and don't have a good chance to exercise their muscles. Swimming, walking and other outdoor activities are excellent and may be very good for all people, so we shouldn't waste our weekends. People make full use of them by being in open spaces. Having forgotten all about our work and the worries of life, we can then enjoy ourselves to the full and return the next day to work with our energy fully renewed. Change has a magic effect on man's health and his work.

Only clever people are those who can make a balance between their work and their personal lives. They are hardworking when they do their jobs and they live the happiest moments when they aren't working.

1. The best title for the passage is
 a. Happy Moments b. Magical Energy c. Importance of Rest d. Importance of Games
2. The underlined word "**recreation**" in the first paragraph means
 a. effort b. health c. stress d. relaxation
3. The writer's purpose in the last paragraph is to
 a. suggest doing our jobs in the open air b. tell us the story of hardworking people
 c. warn us of living happily without work d. advise us to make a life-work balance
4. According to the second paragraph, we understand that man's health improves by
 a. changing our sleeping habits b. thinking of the worries of life
 c. having a break every now and then d. working all the time without rest
5. All the following are examples of brainworkers except
 a. mathematicians b. cleaners c. surgeons d. engineers
6. According to the passage, change has
 a. a vital effect on health and work b. no effect on health or work
 c. an essential effect on health only d. an important effect on work only
7. An overworked person has a attitude towards work in the long run.
 a. positive b. violent c. aggressive d. negative

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The Suez Canal is the most important waterway in the world. It shortens the distance between the east and the west.

- a. أهم قناة هي قناة السويس ويعمل بها العديد من الأشخاص في المشرق والمغرب.
- b. تعتبر قناة السويس أهم ممر مائي في العالم، فهي تقصر المسافة بين الشرق والغرب.
- c. تعتبر قناة السويس من أهم الممرات في دول الشرق الأوسط ودول الغرب، فهي بين الشرق والغرب.
- d. تمر قناة السويس بين الشرق والغرب وتحمل آلاف السفن والعالم.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

تؤثر وسائل الإعلام سلبًا وإيجابًا على جميع متابعيها خاصة المراهقين، ولذا ينبغي الحرص على اختيار الأشياء التي يتم بثها بدقة.

- a. Means of communication, negatively and positively, affects all citizens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the appropriate content.
- b. Mass media provides transportation positively and negatively for all citizens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the appropriate means.
- c. Mass media provides media positively and negatively for teens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the things that are broadcast accurately.
- d. Mass media, negatively and positively, affects all its followers, especially adolescents, and therefore care should be taken to choose the things that are broadcast accurately.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

- 1. When did you start playing the guitar ? (How long)
- 2. It's against the law to park here. (mustn't)

6 Answer the following questions :

- 1. What bait did Santiago use ?
.....
- 2. Why does Hemingway show Santiago speaking to the fish as if it were human ?
.....

7 Write an essay of about (150) words on the following topic :

“A person you admire and why”

.....

.....

Sample Test 5

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. The words “deceive” is a synonym of “.....” and “.....”.
a. mislead b. guide c. trick d. inform e. help
- 2. The antonyms of “brave” are “.....” and “.....”.
a. courageous b. heroic c. fearful d. cowardly e. bold

2 Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

- 1. He showed great when preparing for the competition.
a. hesitation b. complication c. perseverance d. doubt

2. If you water, it boils at 100 degrees Celsius.
a. will heat b. heat c. heated d. are heating
3. She is always supportive and to help others in need.
a. willing b. hesitant c. reluctant d. resistant
4. My father made me my room before I went out.
a. to clean b. cleaning c. clean d. cleaned
5. Social media platforms can be used to spread and false stories.
a. truth b. facts c. misinformation d. evidence
6. The shop is owned by a local who sells spices.
a. carpenter b. merchant c. campaigner d. interviewer
7. The documentary explores the of plastic pollution on marine life.
a. impact b. finding c. survey d. consideration
8. I suggest that she a doctor immediately.
a. see b. sees c. to see d. seeing
9. He was walking home when he a loud noise.
a. hears b. was hearing c. heard d. had heard
10. I need to an international call to speak with my cousin.
a. do b. make c. give d. take
11. A number of students attended the workshop:
a. few b. little c. much d. small
12. He is used to up early for work.
a. get b. getting c. got d. have got
13. The best length for a resume is
a. 5 pages b. 1-2 pages c. 3 - 4 pages d. no limit
14. "....." is an example of an informal expression.
a. How's it going ? b. To whom it may concern
c. I look forward to your reply d. Dear Sir

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

In Egypt, the tourism industry has come to hold a position of great importance lately. It is felt that it could help increase the national income. In some European countries, tourism has brought in millions of dollars yearly, although they lack the natural and historical attractions. In Egypt, we have two seas. We could teach fishing, swimming, diving and sailing there. Another good idea would be a village in the New Valley for horseback riding. And what about

villages for people with health problems like rheumatism ? The warm dry climate of Aswan and Helwan would certainly help them get better.

Our tourist today wants efficient and friendly service. He would probably prefer to try our samples of our local food rather than eat the international meals, which are served, in some places. It must also be remembered that most tourists nowadays are seldom rich. Many of them are students or hardworking employees. So what is needed is not expensive hotels but clean comfortable places to sleep and eat at reasonable prices. This, too, would encourage Egyptians to travel more and more around their lovely country.

1. The writer feels that Egypt has got the other countries which make so much money from tourism.
a. less attractions than b. the least attractions of
c. the same attractions as d. more attractions than
2. According to the writer, if someone has pains in his muscles and joints, he should go to
a. Europe b. Aswan c. The Red Sea d. The New Valley
3. Most tourists nowadays are
a. rich b. poor c. miserable d. wretched
4. The main idea of the passage is
a. Tourism industry b. Encouraging tourism
c. How to encourage tourism in Egypt d. Egypt is a piece-loving country
5. The prices should be to encourage tourism locally.
a. affordable b. unreachable c. unreasonable d. high
6. The underlined word "meals" can be replaced by
a. eats b. dishes c. fruits d. services
7. We can teach in the New Valley.
a. swimming b. fishing c. horse riding d. gambling

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Do you think people can change their opinions about previous experiences ? And why is it important to do so ?

- a. هل تعلم أن الناس تستطيع أن تغير آرائها عن تجاربها السابقة ؟ ولماذا نهتم لعمل ذلك ؟
- b. هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير أفكارها عن تجاربها السابقة ؟ ولماذا فعل ذلك مهم ؟
- c. هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير أفكارها عن حياتها السابقة ؟ ولماذا من المهم أن نفعل ذلك ؟
- d. هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير آرائها عن تجاربها السابقة ؟ ولماذا من المهم أن تفعل ذلك ؟

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

يجب أن نتعلم أشياء جديدة للحفاظ على البيئة آمنة، ونشجع استخدام المواد الغير مضرّة للبيئة.

- a. We should learn new ideas about keeping the environment safe and encourage environmentally-friendly materials.
- b. We should learn new things about keeping the environment safe and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.
- c. We should learn new things about keeping the environment clean and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.
- d. We should learn bad things about keeping the environment safe and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

- 1. Adel will not join the school team because he is short. (unless)
- 2. We hate working for him. (stand)

6 Answer the following questions :

- 1. What does Santiago's lucky number, eighty-five suggest about his character ?
.....
- 2. Why does Santiago call the first shark attack "the beginning" ?
.....

7 Write an essay of about (120) words on the following topic :

"The pros and cons of living in a big city"

.....

.....

Sample Test 6

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

- 1. "Profile" and "CV" are both synonyms of
a. biography b. vet c. resume d. conference e. curriculum vitae
- 2. "Scatter" is to "disorder" as "coordinate" is to
a. organize b. arrange c. scatter d. manage e. disrupt

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. Ancient Egyptians used to on papyrus, a type of paper made from reeds.
a. affect b. polish c. write d. risk
2. She felt a great sense of after volunteering at the local hospital.
a. satisfaction b. irritation c. anger d. regret
3. Don't a promise if you know you can't keep it.
a. do b. make c. say d. take
4. The charity provides food and for homeless people.
a. shelter b. discomfort c. wealth d. treasure
5. The lecture was so boring that I nearly fell
a. sleep b. sleeping c. asleep d. sleepy
6. If you don't hurry, you the bus.
a. will miss b. would miss c. miss d. missed
7. The company needs to its marketing strategy to attract more customers.
a. improve b. approve c. disapprove d. remove
8. He couldn't come to the meeting his illness.
a. because b. due to c. although d. despite
9. It's no use over spilt milk.
a. to cry b. cry c. crying d. cried
10. This museum has a large of ancient artifacts.
a. collective b. collection c. collector d. collect
11. How students are in your class?
a. much b. many c. lot d. little
12. I'd rather you me the truth.
a. tell b. told c. to tell d. telling
13. It's better to avoid in informal emails.
a. constructions b. formal words c. everyday words d. friendly phrases
14. A body paragraph begins with a
a. hook b. thesis c. summary d. topic sentence

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Chess is called the game of kings. People have been playing it for over five hundred years. Chess is based on an older Indian game. The chess we play today is from Europe.

Chess is a two-player game. Each piece moves in a special way. One piece is called the king. Each player has one. The players take turns moving their pieces. The game ends when a player loses his or her king.

Some people think that the chess is more than a game because good chess players use their brains. They take their time. They think about what will happen next. These skills are useful in life. Chess is like a workout for mind. You don't have lots of time to think when playing chess.

There is a type of chess with short time limits. It's called blitz chess in which each player gets ten minutes to use for the whole game. You need to hit the clock once you finish your turn to stop your time and start the other player's time. If you run out of time, you lose.

Computers have been playing chess since the 1970s. At first, they did not play well. As time went on they grew stronger. In 1997, a computer beat the best player in the world for the first time. Chess sure has come a long way.

1. What is the author's purpose in writing the second paragraph ?

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| a. To explain some rules of chess. | b. To compare different types of games. |
| c. To talk about game pieces. | d. To persuade people to play chess. |

2. Which is NOT a reason that chess is a good workout for minds according to the text ?

- a. Good chess players think about what will happen next.
- b. Good chess players take a lot of risks.
- c. Good chess players take their time
- d. Good chess players use their brains

3. How long have people been playing chess ?

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| a. Over 100 years. | b. Over 500 years. | c. Over 1000 years. | d. Over 5000 years. |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

4. Where did the game that chess based on come from ?

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| a. Europe | b. India | c. America | d. All of these |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|

5. Which best describes the main idea in the fourth paragraph ?

- a. This paragraph argues that players should think less.
- b. This paragraph explains how blitz chess is played.
- c. This paragraph explains time clocks work.
- d. This paragraph describes many different ways to play chess.

6. How is blitz chess different from regular chess ?

- | | |
|---|--|
| a. Each player has two kings. | b. Players are blindfolded. |
| c. Players only have ten minutes to play. | d. Players start from a random position. |

7. When did a computer first beat a strong human player in chess ?

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| a. In the 20s | b. In the 70s | c. In the 90s | d. In the 80s |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

It is okay for students not to understand something on the first attempt. Do not hesitate to ask questions to resolve your queries.

- a. لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطلاب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراتك.
b. لا بأس أن يفهم الطلاب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراتك.
c. لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطلاب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل معلوماتك.
d. لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطلاب شيئاً ما في اليوم الأول، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراتك.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

يجب علينا جميعاً أن نعلم أولادنا الصبر والاعتماد على الذات والثقة بالنفس، فهذه السمات ضرورية جداً للنجاح في الحياة العملية والشخصية.

- a. We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these characteristics are very necessary for success in practical and personal life.
b. We must all learn our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these traits are very necessary for success in practical and personal life.
c. We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these traits are very necessary for success in practice and personal life.
d. We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these characteristics are very necessary for success in practical and career life.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

1. She drank a little juice. (didn't)
2. When I saw him, he was playing tennis. (on)

6 Answer the following questions :

1. Why do you think Santiago called the marlin his "brother" ?

.....

2. How do Santiago's dreams of lions reveal his true character ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about (150) words on the following topic :

"A memorable trip you have taken"

.....
.....

Sample Test **7**

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "He made an initiative to save energy." Here, "initiative" is a synonym of
 a. plan b. passivity c. proposal d. apathy e. betray
2. "Their supply of food was running low." The word "supply" is an antonym of
 a. reduction b. depletion c. growth d. exhaustion e. clean

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The Great Pyramid is a popular tourist in Egypt.
 a. attract b. attractive c. attraction d. attractiveness
2. The company is looking for candidates with strong leadership
 a. skills b. skilled c. skillful d. skillfully
3. I was having a shower when the telephone
 a. ring b. was ringing c. rang d. had rung
4. She had to apologize for her rude
 a. behave b. behavior c. behaved d. behaves
5. The government is taking steps to the economy.
 a. boost b. boast c. bust d. boss
6. This is interesting book.
 a. a b. an c. the d. no article
7. He is a very person; you can always count on him.
 a. reliable b. unreliable c. relying d. relied
8. She to the cinema if she had finished her homework.
 a. would go b. will go c. would have gone d. goes
9. There are of opportunities for young graduates in this field.
 a. much b. plenty c. little d. any
10. I look forward to from you soon.
 a. hear b. hearing c. heard d. have heard
11. The new is expected to create hundreds of jobs.
 a. industry b. industrial c. industrialize d. industrially
12. I wish I fly like a bird.
 a. can b. could c. will d. may

13. In a descriptive essay, each body paragraph should focus on
 a. one aspect or sense b. the conclusion c. a summary d. grammar rules
14. Supporting details in a body paragraph include
 a. questions and answers b. facts and examples
 c. transition and connectors d. facts, examples, or reasons

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Though Mr. Jones told his wife that the trip into the middle of Africa to shoot wild animals would be very uncomfortable and dangerous, she insisted on going with him. They bought a big tent, camp beds, a refrigerator which did not need electricity and various other things and went off to the middle of Africa.

Before going to hunt, Mr. Jones gave his wife a bell to use if she was in danger and needed him, then he left. After a few minutes, he heard the bell and returned quickly to the tent. "What's the matter ?" he asked. "Nothing", confirmed his wife. "I was only testing the bell". Mr. Jones went off, but after a quarter of an hour, the bell rang again. Mr. Jones hurried back to the tent, but his wife said, "I'm sorry I was cleaning our tent, and I knocked the bell over by mistake". Mr. Jones returned to his hunting, but soon he heard the bell once more. This time, when he got back to his camp, the tent was burning, and Mrs. Jones was lying on the ground, with blood running from a big cut on her shoulder. This time the bell had been used correctly.

- Mr. Jones and his wife were going to hunt in
 a. India b. Europe c. Africa d. Asia
- Before going to hunt, Mr. Jones gave his wife a to use in danger.
 a. trip b. bell c. tent d. knife
- At first the bell rang because
 a. Mrs. Jones was testing the bell b. Mrs. Jones was eating
 c. Mrs. Jones was cleaning the tent d. Mrs. Jones was joking
- The people who were hunting wild animals were
 a. animals b. a husband and a wife
 c. pets d. plants
- What does the underlined pronoun "she" refer to ?
 a. The trip b. Mrs. Jones c. The tent d. Africa

6. What was the purpose of the trip ?

a. To shoot wild animals

b. To spend a holiday

c. To shoot wild birds

d. To shoot tame animals

7. One of the morals of this passage is to be

a. careful

b. careless

c. uncaring

d. helpless

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Sinai is rich in its valuable resources above and under the ground. It's also known for its sacred places as well as its wildlife.

a. إن سيناء غنية بالموارد الثمينة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضًا بالأماكن المقدسة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.

b. إن سيناء غنية بالموارد الثمينة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضًا بالأماكن المخيفة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.

c. إن سيناء غنية بالموارد السميكة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضًا بالأماكن المخيفة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.

d. إن سيناء غنية بالموارد الثمينة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها غير معروفة أيضًا بالأماكن المقدسة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

الحياة بدون هدف لا معنى ولا قيمة لها ووجود الأهداف تساعدنا على تحقيق النجاح وكل ما نتمناه في الحياة.

a. Life without a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals help us to achieve success and all that we wish.

b. Life with a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals help us to achieve success and all that we wish.

c. Life without a goal is meaningless and valuable. The presence of goals helps us to achieve success and all that we wish.

d. Life without a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals helps us to achieve success and all that we wish.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

1. It's a good idea for athletes to drink enough water during training. (should)

2. I like staying at home more than going to the cinema. (on)

6 Answer the following questions :

1. Why does Santiago admire Joe DiMaggio ?

.....

2. How does the loss of the marlin's flesh change the meaning of Santiago's journey ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about (120) words on the following topic :

“The challenges and rewards of being a student”

.....

.....

Sample Test 8

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. The word “collaborate” is a synonym of “.....” and “.....”.
a. separate b. cooperate c. team up d. compete e. divide
2. Two antonyms of “expand” are “.....” and “.....”.
a. grow b. enlarge c. shrink d. reduce e. increase

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The project aims to promote development that does not harm the environment.
a. sustainable b. complicated c. generic d. impressive
2. It is important to have a positive on life.
a. perspective b. hesitation c. process d. tolerance
3. The film by a famous director.
a. directed b. was directed c. has directed d. directing
4. I am not used to in such a noisy city.
a. live b. living c. lived d. to live
5. He speaks English with great
a. fluent b. fluently c. fluency d. fluencies
6. Unless you study, you pass the exam.
a. will b. would c. won't d. wouldn't
7. The teacher gave a clear of the task.
a. explain b. explaining c. explained d. explanation
8. You should avoid friends with such bad people.
a. to make b. make c. to making d. making
9. She is a student who always gets high marks.
a. dedicate b. dedication c. dedicated d. dedicating
10. of the students passed the exam; it was very difficult.
a. Few b. A few c. Little d. A little

11. He warned his son with strangers.
 a. not to talk b. to not talk c. not talking d. to don't talk
12. The company needs to a survey to understand customer needs.
 a. conduct b. proofread c. format d. maximize
13. A transition is
 a. a logical opinion b. a closing sentence
 c. an eye-catching title d. a connecting word or phrase
14. "Dear Mr Ashraf," is a
 a. closing phrase b. greeting c. subject d. body

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

I like reading stories. The most important thing in reading stories is that they have morals. Do you believe that a wealthy man can die because of hunger ? Let's start our story to know what happened. This story is about a very rich man. That man had a lot of wealth and a huge palace. He used to leave his family in their usual house to spend a few days every month alone in his palace to plan for his coming business and count his increasing money. He used to keep his money in an **enormous** room in the palace.

Once he closed the room without realizing that he had left the key out. After so many hours, he began to feel hungry and wanted to go out to eat something but he found out his terrible mistake. The room had no handle to be opened from inside. He tried very hard to open the metal door but in vain.

Days and nights passed while he was starving. Finally, he became sure that he would die. He wanted to leave a message but he didn't have a pen. So, he injured his finger and used his blood to write the moral of that awful situation on the wall of the room. "The richest man in America died of starvation".

1. The main idea of the passage is
 a. One mustn't be hungry. b. To be rich is the best thing.
 c. All rich people die of starvation. d. Money can't help in all situations.
2. The door of the room was made of
 a. iron b. wood c. gravel d. brick
3. The rich man injured his finger to
 a. open the door b. die c. count money d. write a message
4. A palace is
 a. a prison b. a mountain c. a large house d. a charity

5. The rich man spent a few days every month by himself to..... .
- a. open the metal door b. leave a message
c. plan for his coming business d. write the moral of a situation
6. The underlined word “**enormous**” means “.....”.
- a. tiny b. strong c. massive d. elegant
7. The rich man couldn't open the door as
- a. he was hungry b. he was full
c. the room had no handle from inside d. the key didn't work

Modern means of communications play a vital role in our recent life and we can't do without them.

- b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:**

- Building our modern society requires unifying the efforts of all its faithful sons.
- Building our modern society acquires unifying the efforts of all its faithful sons.
- Building our modern society enquires unifying the efforts of all its faithful sons.
- Building our modern society requires identifying the efforts of all faithful sons.

1. Tamer was sitting on the sofa, watching TV. (movie)
2. A tiger has sharp teeth. (have)

1. Where did Santiago and Manolin sit to eat their meal ?

- 7** Write an essay of about (120 – 150) words on the following topic :

Sample Test 9

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. The word "generic" is an antonym of "....." and ".....".
 a. common b. general c. specific d. particular e. universal
2. Our heritage is reflected in our traditions. The word "heritage" is closest in the meaning to and
 a. loss b. legacy c. inheritance d. depression e. damage

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The new regulations will be next month.
 a. implemented b. implementing c. implement d. implementation
2. I you to see a doctor if you are not feeling well.
 a. advice b. advise c. advisable d. advising
3. The match was cancelled the heavy rain.
 a. because b. because of c. so d. although
4. He is known for his to his work; he never gives up.
 a. dedication b. hesitation c. perspective d. process
5. He succeeded passing the difficult exam.
 a. in b. on c. at d. with
6. Scotland is European country.
 a. a b. an c. the d. no article
7. I can't to buy a new car right now.
 a. afford b. slip c. succeed d. analyse
8. You eat fast food every day. It's unhealthy.
 a. must b. haven't to c. should d. shouldn't
9. The organization works to awareness about environmental issues.
 a. rise b. arise c. raise d. rose
10. The problem was too for me to solve.
 a. complicate b. complicated c. complicating d. complication
11. I need advice about how to make new friends.
 a. an b. a c. some d. the
12. I'd rather at home tonight than go out.
 a. stay b. staying c. to stay d. stayed

13. "....." is a formal closing phrase.

- a. Bye! b. Cheers! c. See you ! d. yours sincerely,

14. "Catch up" in an informal email means

- a. run fast b. play a game c. exchange news d. finish a job

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

Animals enjoy sports, just like people. Nobody would try to stop animals running in a field, for example, Horse racing is just the same really. Some horses like to run fast. Nobody can seriously argue that horse racing is cruel to animals.

I don't think that you can say that the circus treats animals cruelly. The animals get used to it, anyway. It is good entertainment for us, and the animals work hard for their living. At least nobody kills them or eats them !

More and more people think that hunting is wrong. Man doesn't have to kill wild animals anymore, and we should all get used to the fact that killing for fun is pointless.

The most important point is that zoos are cruel to animals, and are worse than prisons because animals can never get used to being locked up in cages. And everybody goes and stares at them. We treat people in prison better than that.

1. people see that hunting is wrong.
a. A few b. Only a few c. The minority d. The majority of
2. When animals are locked in cages, they are deprived of
a. starvation b. freedom c. prison d. leisure
3. No one or eats animals in the circus.
a. trains b. loves c. kills d. feeds
4. Locking up animals in cages is
a. entertainment b. cruel c. sensible d. suitable
5. Animals in cages are treated prisoners.
a. as well as b. a little better than c. worse than d. kinder than
6. According to the passage, animals and people have something in common. It is
a. they get pleasure from sport b. they are cruel
c. they loathe sport d. they are slow
7. We need to know that killing for fun is
a. meaningless b. meaningful c. effective d. useful

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

The first industrial robot was introduced to the US in the 1960s. Since then, their technology has improved rapidly creating many advantages of robots.

- a. تم تقديم أول روبوت صناعي إلى المملكة المتحدة في الستينات، وبعدها تأخرت تقنياتهم وأحدثت العديد من سلبيات الروبوتات.
- b. تم تقديم أول روبوت صناعي إلى المملكة المتحدة في الستينات، ومنذ ذلك الحين تحسنت تقنياتهم بسرعة وأحدثت العديد من مزايا الروبوتات.
- c. تم تصنيع الروبوت في الستينات، ومنذ ذلك توقفت التقنية الحديثة ولم تحدث أي مزايا للروبوتات.
- d. تقدم أول روبوت صناعي إلى الولايات المتحدة في الستينات وبذلك حدث تقيد في التكنولوجيا كان نتيجته أن ابرز سمات جديدة للروبوتات.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

علينا الاهتمام بالنظافة الشخصية لتجنب الإصابة من الأمراض المعدية والأوبئة الخطيرة مثل فيروس كورونا المستجد.

- a. We must care about sanitation to remove infection and dangerous diseases such as new Corona virus.
- b. We shouldn't be interested in healthcare not to catch and dangerous disease like Corona virus.
- c. We should care about personal cleanliness to avoid catching many infections and dangerous epidemics such as new Corona virus.
- d. We should not care about personal cleanliness to avoid bringing many infections and horrible epidemics such as new Corona virus.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

- 1. If Ahmed behave badly, he would be punished. (In case of)
- 2. We hate working for him. (stand)

6 Answer the following questions :

- 1. What was the sky like when Santiago woke up ?
.....
- 2. What does Santiago mean when he says "It is you or me" ?
.....

7 Write an essay of about (150) words on the following topic :

"The benefits of reading books"

.....

.....

Sample Test 10

1 Choose the TWO (2) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given :

1. "The streetlights began to **light up** as the sky grew darker." Here, "light up" can be replaced by
 a. darken b. brighten c. illuminate d. dim e. shadow
2. "They refused to **support** the new law." Here, "support" is an antonym of
 a. oppose b. encourage c. push d. aid e. hinder

2 Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d :

1. The project was a great and everyone was proud of it.
 a. succeed b. success c. successful d. successfully
2. They placed African elephant on their endangered list.
 a. an b. the c. no article d. a
3. He has a good for being honest and hardworking.
 a. reputation b. pressure c. exploit d. pause
4. The government is launching a new to promote tourism.
 a. campaign b. depletion c. concept d. approach
5. I would rather you make so much noise.
 a. don't b. didn't c. aren't d. won't
6. He is a very person and has many creative ideas.
 a. imagine b. imaginary c. imaginative d. imagination
7. The new employee is struggling to to the company's culture.
 a. adopt b. adapt c. adept d. adult
8. I have been waiting for the bus for hour.
 a. a b. an c. the d. no article
9. If he harder, he would have a better chance of winning.
 a. trains b. trained c. had trained d. will train
10. There wasn't traffic on the road. Only a few private cars.
 a. many b. much c. little d. few
11. He denied the money.
 a. to steal b. stealing c. steal d. stole
12. The company is committed to its carbon footprint.
 a. reduce b. reducing c. reduced d. reduction

13. Informal emails often begin with

- a. a signature b. an object line c. a business title d. "How are you?"

14. The "....." section might include "speaking English".

- a. hobbies b. skills c. work experience d. signature

3 Read the following passage, then answer the questions :

What is your dream job ? Some students want to be doctors. Others plan to work as tour guides. A big number of friends aspire to do their parents' jobs. Will all human doing jobs be safe in the age of artificial intelligence (AI) ? The simple answer is that some of these jobs will disappear. New jobs will come out in the labour market. This is due to information technology.

The jobs which are endangered are translators, accountants, call service workers, delivery workers and many more. The ones to be in the near future are cyber security experts, graphic designers, freelancers, distance teaching specialists and many others based on technology. Consider Chat GPT.

What should people do ? Schools have to provide students with up-to-date content, one which is based on hard skills side by side with soft skills. Media should pave the road for the young to accept the changes happening around them. This can be through different types of awareness programmes. Parents also have roles. One of them is that they can monitor their children's performance with constant feedback related to the requirements of the future.

To sum up, jobs are not the same the ages round. Parents and grandparents' traditional jobs will never remain the same. At least, if they do not die out, they will be done differently according to the advancements around us. Do you think you are employable ? If not, what should you do ?

1. What is the text above generally about ?

- a. The qualities of a good worker. b. The impact of technology on jobs.
c. How to help get a good job ? d. The roles of education with jobs.

2. What does the underlined word "aspire" mean ?

- a. want b. refuse c. agree d. promise

3. What does the underlined pronoun "This" refer to ?

- a. The disappearance and the appearance of jobs.
b. The appearance of jobs.
c. Artificial intelligence.
d. The disappearance of new jobs.

4. How many responsibility-holders in the text can help students with their future ?

- a. One b. Two c. Three d. Four

5. Guided by the context above, which of the following jobs is related to the future ?

- a. Delivery workers
- b. Cyber security experts
- c. Call service workers
- d. Accountant

6. How should the educational system be to help with the future jobs ?

- a. It shouldn't be up-to date.
- b. It must fight modern technology.
- c. It should support different skills.
- d. It must ignore latest changes.

7. If you want to be employable, what skills do you think you should have ?

- a. Computer skills and communication skills.
- b. Reading skills.
- c. Teaching skills.
- d. Training skills.

4 a. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d :

Social responsibility is what distinguishes one from another, it is not effortlessly but through constant training and good role models.

a. المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ليست ما يميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من فراغ ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقوة الصالحة.

b. المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من الجهود ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقوة الصالحة.

c. المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من فراغ ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقوة الصالحة.

d. المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يميز فرد عن آخر فهي تنشأ من فراغ وليس من التدريب المستمر والقوة الصالحة.

b. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d:

الموهبة ضرورية في تحقيق الإنجازات في الألعاب الرياضية والموهبة يمكن أن تكتسب عن طريق العزيمة والعمل الجاد.

a. Gift is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be earned throw determination and hard work.

b. Gift is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and serious work.

c. Talent is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and hard work.

d. Talent is necessity to do achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and hard work.

5 Rewrite the following sentences using the word(s) in brackets to give the same meaning :

1. Can you bring me that book ? (Would you main)

2. People in Egypt like Koshari. (Egyptian)

6 Answer the following questions :

1. In what ways does Santiago represent courage even before the big journey begins ?

.....

2. How does the fight reflect the theme of man versus nature ?

.....

7 Write an essay of about (120 – 150) words on the following topic :

“The effects of pollution on the environment”

.....

.....

احرص على اقتناء

كتاب **EL-MOASSER**

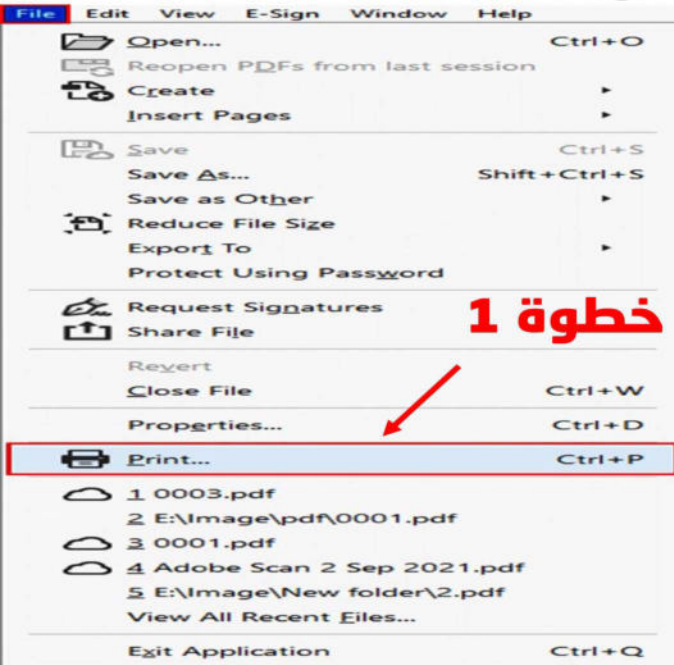
في اللغة الإنجليزية

للصف الأول الثانوي

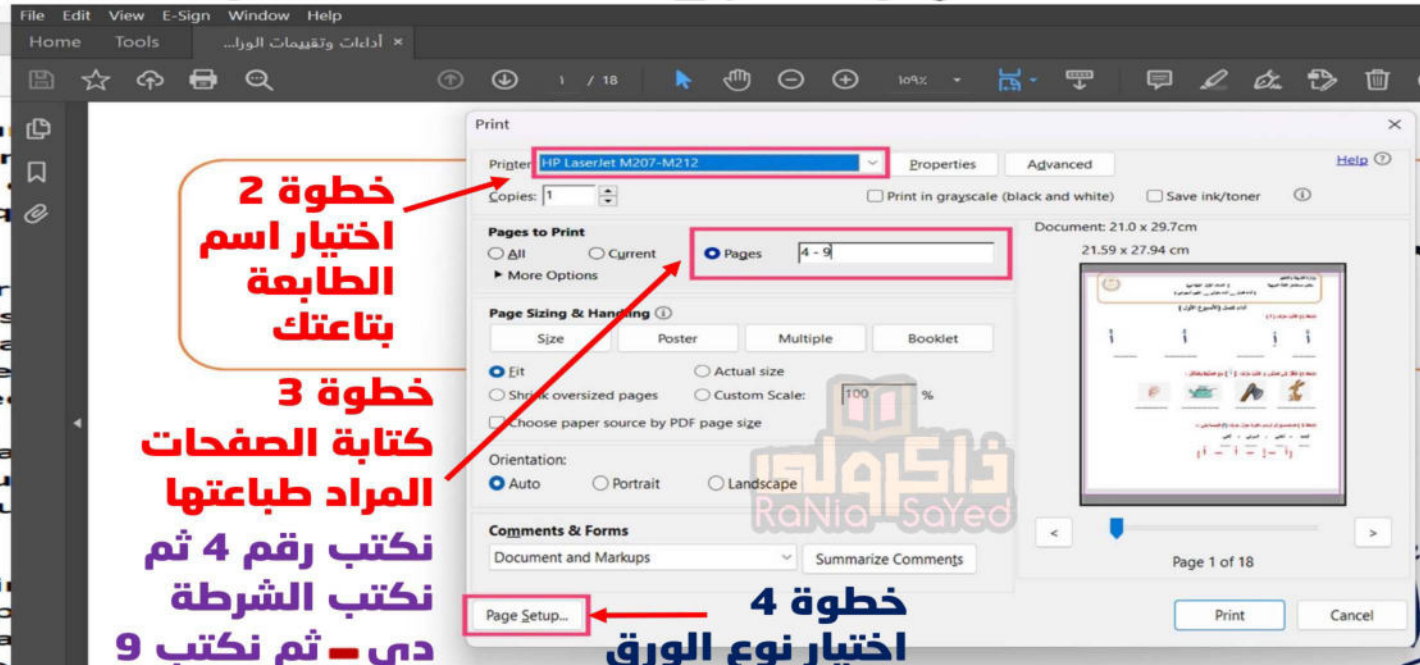
الفصل الدراسي الثاني



كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين مثلا ازاي نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9



خطوة 1



خطوة 2
اختيار اسم
الطابعة
بتاعتك

خطوة 3
كتابة الصفحات
المراد طباعتها
نكتب رقم 4 ثم
نكتب الشرطة
دي - ثم نكتب 9

خطوة 4
اختيار نوع الورق



خطوة 5
اختيار A4



خطوة 6

حمل الآن

مجاناً وحصرياً

امتحانات رقم (2)

الترم الاول



1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 Magda felt a lot of anxiety before her final exam. The synonyms of the word "anxiety" are ".....".
- a) worry b) relaxation c) tension
d) calmness e) failure
- 2 The leader's optimism was a source of strength for everyone. The antonyms of the word "optimism" are ".....".
- a) weakness b) pessimism c) hopefulness
d) despair e) contrast

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 After the successful community, the litter in the local park was removed.
- a) awareness b) concern c) mission d) campaign
- 2 A good is essential when you are applying for a new job.
- a) record b) slogan c) resume d) heritage
- 3 Living in a foreign country can be both challenging and, so you can benefit from it.
- a) overwhelming b) creative c) isolated d) enriching
- 4 We need to find some ground so we can agree on a plan that works for everyone.
- a) shared b) key c) checked d) common
- 5 The employee needed extra help with the difficult tasks. He looked miserable.
- a) isolated b) confident c) overwhelmed d) innovative
- 6 All citizens must have of the current political changes around us.
- a) issue b) awareness c) initiative d) energy
- 7 While I dinner, my friend called to invite me to the cinema.
- a) cooked b) was cooking c) cook d) am cooking
- 8 You look very tired. I think you get some rest.
- a) mustn't b) should c) have to d) don't have to
- 9 If I had more free time, I a foreign language.
- a) learn b) will learn c) would learn d) learned

- 10 Marwa promised me with my project after school.
a) helping b) to help c) help d) helps
- 11 Which of the following can best suit a descriptive essay?
a) We spent a good time in the park.
b) The old park had tall green trees and the smell of freshly-cut grass.
c) I like the park.
d) Many people came to the park at the weekend.
- 12 The main purpose of an essay's introduction is to
a) provide detailed examples and evidence
b) summarize all the main points of the essay
c) introduce the topic and present the thesis statement
d) give a final thought or call to action

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Plants have been used for treating illnesses since primitive times. Paintings in the tombs of the pharaohs show that plants were being used by the Ancient Egyptians for medicinal purposes.

Today, some modern drugs are still based on natural herbs. Aspirin, for example, is based on the bark of the willow tree.

Natural remedies are attracting increasing attention all over the world. The advantage of herbal medicine is that the whole of the plant can be used: the powerful substance in the plant cures the illness while the contents of the rest of the plant may help to prevent any harmful side effects. In this way, herbal medicines may be safer than chemical ones. Garlic is just one herb that has been used throughout the world as a cure for diseases as it is used to treat hair problems. Similarly, henna, which is known to be good for the hair, can also be used in the treatment of cancer.

If you pay a visit to a herbalist shop in Cairo, you will be struck by the different colors and smells. There are jars full of tree barks, roots, powders, oils, and spices. The customer enters the shop and explains **their** symptoms to the herbalist, who will take notes, study medical reports and check his reference books before writing out a prescription.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Natural remedies are attracting attention because they
a) are used in Egypt b) have side effects
c) are exported from Egypt d) can treat a lot of diseases

- 2 is a physical condition that shows you may have a particular disease.
 a) Prescription b) Property c) Symptom d) Remedy
- 3 The pronoun "their" in the last paragraph refers to the
 a) herbalist b) shop c) customer d) prescription
- 4 Herbal medicine is more effective than chemical medicine because
 a) it's cheaper and cleaner
 b) it's easily found and easily taken in
 c) it cures and protects from side effects
 d) many local people benefit from selling it
- 5 The antonym of the underlined word "advantage" is
 a) demerit b) advancement c) disagreement d) agreement
- 6 The main idea of the passage is
 a) the herbal medicine benefits
 b) the chemical medicine disadvantages
 c) the Faculty of Medicine
 d) the trees can cure
- 7 Which sentence is NOT correct about Natural herbs?
 a) They're used for treating illnesses since primitive times.
 b) They were used in the paintings in the tombs of the pharaohs.
 c) They can be fried on fire to be served.
 d) Some drugs are still based on natural herbs.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Unemployment can threaten the security and stability of Egyptian society.
 The solution to this problem will be through new investments which provide more job opportunities.

- (a) البطالة تستطيع تهديد الأمن والثبات للمجتمع المصري وحل هذه المشكلة سيكون من خلال تمويلات جديدة والتي ستوفر المزيد من الوظائف.
- (b) يمكن للبطالة أن تهدد أمن واستقرار المجتمع المصري وسيكون حل هذه المشكلة من خلال استثمارات جديدة والتي ستوفر المزيد من فرص العمل.
- (c) يمكن للبطالة أن تهدد السلامة والأمان لدى المجتمع المصري. سيكون حل هذه المشكلة من خلال استثمارات جديدة توفر المزيد من فرص العمل.
- (d) البطالة تستطيع أن تهدد أمن واستقرار المجتمع المصري وسيكون الانتهاء من هذه المشكلة من خلال رأس مال جديد والذي سيوفر المزيد من فرص العمل.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– كثير من الشباب متحمسون للمشاركة في العمل الاجتماعي لكي يطوروا بلادهم. فالشباب هم أساس التطور لأي أمة لذلك تولى الدول المتقدمة اهتمامًا خاصًا بالشباب.

- a) A lot of young are interested in taking part in socialist work to develop their country. Young are the top of the development of any nation. Though, the developing countries pay special interest to youth.
- b) A lot of youth are keen on taking part in social work to develop their country. Youth are the basis of the development for any nation, so the developed countries pay special attention to them.
- c) Many youth are keen on participate in social work to develop their country. Youth are the basis of the development for any nation, so the underdeveloped countries pay special respect to youth.
- d) Most young people are eager to participate in sociable work in order to develop their country. Young are the main for the development of any nation. Therefore, developing countries pay special attention to young.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why is hope so important for both Santiago and Manolin?
.....
- 2 Why do you think Santiago continues to fish alone even though the villagers think he is unlucky?
.....



Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 It is necessary for you to wear a helmet while cycling. (must)
.....
- 2 I saw a movie last night. It was very exciting. (which)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

“The importance of charities in society”

.....

.....

.....

A

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** The new policy led to the development of better healthcare services.
The antonyms of the word “development” are “.....”.
- a) progress b) decline c) advancement
d) decrease e) misunderstanding
- 2** The company tried to exploit its workers by paying them very low wages.
The synonyms of the word “exploit” are “.....”.
- a) protect b) abuse c) help
d) misuse e) decrease

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1 Menna felt before her big job interview, so she took a deep breath to calm down.
a) confident b) overwhelmed c) innovative d) annoying
- 2 Ahmad's main in the project was to design the new website.
a) resume b) mission c) slogan d) survey
- 3 Working in separate caused the team to lack the required harmony.
a) silos b) cells c) landfills d) observations
- 4 After the long meeting, the manager asked everyone to their main decisions.
a) record b) leak c) hesitate d) sing
- 5 New plans were announced to into new international markets.
a) stare b) spray c) clutch d) expand
- 6 Amira didn't to speak up when she noticed the error in the report.
a) transform b) hesitate c) learn d) restore
- 7 If I the answer, I would tell you.
a) know b) knew c) will know d) would know
- 8 He managed the difficult math problem by himself.
a) solving b) to solve c) solve d) b&c
- 9 Could I have water, please? I'm very thirsty.
a) many b) a few c) some d) few

- 10 sun rises in the east.
a) A b) An c) The d) no article
- 11 In an essay introduction, the "Hook" is used to
a) provide the main evidence for the thesis
b) summarize all the body paragraphs
c) grab the reader's attention at the beginning
d) give the final thought in the conclusion
- 12 When writing an essay, the body paragraphs are used to
a) ask interesting questions to the reader
b) explain and support the thesis with details and examples
c) only restate what was in the introduction
d) provide the final insight and call to action

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

With the development of modern civilization, life has become more and more complicated.

As a result, the car, which was once considered a luxury, is now looked upon as a necessity. Doctors, engineers, and businessmen cannot work without private cars. Moreover, the rapid growth of population in capitals and main cities has actually made the joy of possessing a car much less. Besides the problems of keeping a car in good condition and the lack of garages, there is the big problem of crowded streets.

Most people insist on having a private car to avoid the long wait at a bus stop. To get on or off the bus is a hard struggle. Going to places by taxi does not solve the problem as taxi drivers take passengers according to rules they set. They sometimes ask for more money than they deserve.

Cars could be a source of trouble. Many people have to leave their cars in the streets because garages are expensive and crowded. This exposes them to rusting or robbery. In rush hours, streets are so blocked that it takes a driver ages to get to his destination.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Taking a public bus is a problem because
a) it is expensive b) getting on and off the bus is difficult
c) it is very slow d) bus drivers drive carelessly

- 2 The pronoun "they" refers to
 a) taxi drivers b) taxis
 c) buses d) passengers
- 3 The synonym of the word "complicated" is
 a) complex b) simple
 c) easy d) noncomplex
- 4 According to the writer, possessing a car can be a trouble because
 a) cars take a space in the garage b) cars have to be left in the streets
 c) drivers are careless d) traffic is incredible
- 5 The best title for this passage is " ".
 a) Traffic Rules b) Types of Cars
 c) Driving carelessly d) Transportation
- 6 According to the passage, it takes drivers a long time to reach their destination when
 a) the streets are empty b) it's the rush hour
 c) the drivers drive slowly d) the garages are full
- 7 The sentence "it takes a driver ages to get to his destination" shows that
 a) people don't know their destination b) GPS always misleads people
 c) drivers can't drive d) it takes long time

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Setting your goals helps you know where to concentrate your efforts. And to achieve them, you should have determination, courage, and a sense of responsibility.

- (a) يساعد إحرار أهدافك على معرفة أين يجب عليك تركيز مجهوداتك. ولتحقيقها يجب ألا يكون لديك العزم والشجاعة والإحساس بالمسئولية.
- (b) وضع أهدافك يساعدك أن تعرف حيث يجب عليك أن تركز على محاولتك. ولتحقيقها يجب أن يكون لديك العزيمة والثبات وإدراك المسئولية.
- (c) إن تحديد أهدافك يساعد على معرفة أين يجب عليك تركيز جهودك. ولتحقيقها يجب أن يكون لديك العزم والشجاعة والشعور بالمسئولية.
- (d) يساعد إنشاء أهدافك على معرفة حيثما يجب عليك أن تبذل قصارى جهودك. ولتحقيقها ينبغي أن تكون حاسماً وشجاعاً ولديك إحساس بالمسئولية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– لقد عمل المتطوعون المخلصون بشغف كبير لإعادة ترميم المعالم التاريخية، ومنحوها حياة جديدة.

- a) The loyal volunteers worked with incredible position to restore the historical monuments, filling them with new life.
- b) The excited volunteers worked with incredible passion to store the historic monuments, filling them with new life.
- c) The dedicated volunteers worked with incredible passion to restore the historical monuments, filling them with new life.
- d) The dedicated volunteers worked hard impatiently to store the historical monuments, refilling them with new life.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Do you think Santiago is fighting the fish, or is he fighting himself? Explain.

.....

- 2 Why do you think the boy admires Santiago so deeply, even though other fishermen mock him يسخرون منه؟

.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 Marwan hurt his ankle. It happened during the football match. (while)

.....

- 2 If it rains, we will not go to the park today. (Unless)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

Your grandparents old house is full of memories and stories. Describe your feeling when you visit them.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The artist found inspiration for his painting in nature. The synonyms of the word "inspiration" are ".....".
- a) despair b) enthusiasm c) humiliation
d) encouragement e) self-esteem
- 2 Mr. Sameh is a very reliable employee who always finishes his work on time. The antonyms of the word "reliable" are ".....".
- a) dependable b) unreliable c) trustworthy
d) deceitful e) lazy

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The old castle was in ruins for many years until a team of experts began to it.
- a) preserve b) record c) trade d) restore
- 2 The team held a weekly to discuss their progress and any problems.
- a) crossroads b) lead-in c) check-in d) campaign
- 3 The government started a new to encourage people to use less water and electricity.
- a) initiative b) association c) department d) process
- 4 We must our natural resources for future generations.
- a) store b) exchange c) preserve d) swap
- 5 Energy sources, which are, like solar and wind power, are becoming more popular.
- a) complicated b) renewable c) critical d) sudden
- 6 Students could study abroad for one semester thanks to programs.
- a) exchange b) promotional c) non-stop d) life-saving
- 7 When I saw him, he a blue jacket and black pants.
- a) wears b) was wearing c) wore d) is wearing
- 8 You drive without a license; it's illegal.
- a) shouldn't b) mustn't c) don't have to d) should
- 9 If you don't water plants, they
- a) die b) died c) may die d) would die

- 10 I really enjoy to music while I study.
a) to listen b) listening c) listen d) listened
- 11 An outline should be written
a) after finishing the essay b) in full paragraphs
c) only if the teacher asks d) before writing the first draft
- 12 The main purpose of a descriptive essay is to
a) present arguments and evidence for a topic
b) tell a long story with a beginning, middle, and end
c) summarize facts and information about a subject
d) create a vivid picture for the reader using words

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Advertising has become very specialized in modern times. In the business world of today, supply is usually greater than demand. There is great competition between the different manufacturers of the same kind of product to persuade customers to buy their own particular make. Manufacturers always have to remind the customer of the name and the quality of their product. They do this by advertising. The manufacturers advertise in newspapers and on posters. They sometimes pay for songs to be sung about their products on commercial radio programs. They employ attractive sales girls to distribute samples of them. They organize competitions with prizes for the winners.

They often advertise on the screens of local cinemas. Most important of all is advertising on television.

They have advertisements put into the programs whenever this is possible. Manufacturers often spend large sums of money on advertisements.

We buy a particular product because we think that it is the best. We usually think so because the advertisements say so. Some people never pause to ask themselves if the advertisements are telling the truth.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Advertisements persuade us to buy things even if
a) the product is good b) we don't need them
c) supply is greater than demand d) we need them

- 2 One of the following is not mentioned and it is a way of advertising
a) newspapers and TV b) posters
c) cinemas d) trains
- 3 The underlined pronoun "them" refers to
a) advertisements b) factories
c) products d) customers
- 4 The best title for this text is " ".
a) Ways of Advertising b) Competition
c) A specialized activity d) Manufacturers
- 5 Manufacturers spend so much money on advertising
a) because advertising needs lots of thinking
b) because there are lots of work to do
c) to persuade customers to buy their own particular make
d) to distribute the largest amount of flyers
- 6 The main idea of the last paragraph is " ".
a) The Power of Advertisements
b) How to Advertise in Newspapers
c) The TV Advertisements
d) The Good Marketing
- 7 Some manufacturers set competitions
a) to encourage people to be active
b) to sell their products
c) to advertise their products
d) to entertain people in the street

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Education is the principle of progress and development for all peoples and countries of the world, both the advanced and the developing.

(a) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية للشعوب ودول المجتمع على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.

(b) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية للشعوب ودول العالم المتقدمة والنامية على حد سواء.

(c) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتطور للشعوب ودول العالم على حد سواء المتأخرة والنامية.

(d) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية للمجتمعات ودول العالم على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- إن مبادرة المدرسة الجديدة لتطبيق التكنولوجيا الحديثة في الفصول الدراسية قد غيّرت عملية التعلم، وزادت من تفاعل الطلاب بشكل ملحوظ.

- a) The school's new initiative to implement modern technology in classrooms has transformed the learning process, boosting student engagement.
- b) The new school's initiative to implement modern technology in classrooms has transformed the learning process, pushing student engagement.
- c) The school's new project to achieve modern technology in classrooms has transformed the teaching process, boosting student engagement.
- d) The school's new initiative to build modern technology in classrooms has created the learning process, boosting student memory.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 How do you think Hemingway represents the ideas of survival, sacrifice, and honor in the novel?
.....
- 2 Throughout the story, Santiago talks to the fish as if it were a person. Describe the relationship between man and nature in the story.
.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 Don't forget that you need to buy milk. (Remember)
.....
- 2 We should help those who are poor. (... the ...)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

Your future job and how to prepare your CV for it.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The team worked in perfect harmony to finish the project on time.
The antonyms of the word "harmony" are ".....".
- a) disagreement b) consistency c) discouragement
d) incompatibility e) self-esteem
- 2 The news began to spread quickly throughout the small town. The synonyms of the word "spread" are ".....".
- a) contain b) circulate c) gather
d) distribute e) isolate

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The of the ancient civilization was preserved in the museum's artifacts.
- a) tactic b) slogan c) resume d) identity
- 2 Social media has a huge on young people, so there should be strict laws to manage the apps.
- a) impact b) defense c) depletion d) obligation
- 3 During the school, the principal announced the winners of the science competition.
- a) assembly b) square c) exchange d) survey
- 4 My students were able to complete the complex project They were reliable.
- a) fluently b) late c) generically d) independently
- 5 My improved significantly after practicing the language daily.
- a) impact b) pride c) anxiety d) fluency
- 6 The between the two cultures created a unique blend of traditions.
- a) creation b) exchange c) restoration d) tunnel
- 7 They a great time at the beach yesterday.
- a) were have b) had c) have d) are having
- 8 Ali work on Sundays because it's his only day off.
- a) must b) has to c) mustn't d) doesn't have to

- 9 If Nada calls me, I her about the party.
a) tell b) told c) will tell d) would tell
- 10 They suggested early to get good seats.
a) to arrive b) arrive c) arriving d) arrived
- 11 A good conclusion should
a) introduce a completely new idea
b) have a hook to grab the reader's attention
c) restate the thesis and summarize the main points
d) only contain examples and evidence
- 12 Each body paragraph should begin with
a) a concluding sentence b) a topic sentence
c) a hook d) background information

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Many researchers, engineers, and environmentalists are expressing deep concern about changes in the overall climate of the planet. Fossil fuels are being used continuously to produce electricity. The burning of these fuels produces gases like carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxides, which lead to global warming. Desertification is also leading to warmer temperatures. The hazard of global warming is continuously causing major damage to the earth's environment. Most people are still unaware of global warming and don't consider it a big problem in the years to come. What most people don't understand is that global warming is currently happening and we are already experiencing some of its weathering effects. It severely affects ecosystems and disturbs the ecological balance. Therefore some solutions must be devised.

Alternative energy sources such as: solar, wind, hydro, geothermal, biomass need to be seriously pursued.

Finding and using renewable sources is one of the methods to combat the ever-increasing global warming effectively since the continuous rise in the temperature of the planet is really upsetting.

When sunlight reaches the earth, 30% of the earth's sunlight is sent back into space, while the remaining is absorbed by oceans, air and land. This heats up the surface of the planet. It is caused by anthropogenic activities.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Desertification means a wide area of trees.
a) clearing
b) planting
c) irrigating
d) spraying
- 2 The underlined word "its" refers to
a) desertification
b) global warming
c) environment
d) CO₂
- 3 Burning fossil fuels global warming.
a) causes of
b) results of
c) leads to
d) results from
- 4 The synonym of the underlined word "ecological" is
a) environmental
b) biological
c) chemical
d) material
- 5 Using non-renewable sources of energy is not safe because it
a) produces gases like carbon dioxide
b) can be stolen easily
c) can be flamed
d) can't be moved from a place to another
- 6 According to the passage, we the destructive effects of the global warming.
a) will face
b) faced
c) are already facing
d) have never faced
- 7 The best title for this passage is ".....".
a) National Disasters
b) Global Disasters
c) Trees and Nature
d) Anthropogenic Activities

 Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- No one can avoid getting old, as aging is a natural process that gradually happens. During early middle age, many bodily functions begin to decline.

- (a) لا أحد يستطيع تجنب التقدم في السن لأنه عملية صناعية تحدث تدريجيًا بمرور الوقت.
- (b) لا أحد يستطيع تجنب التقدم في السن لأنه عملية طبيعية تحدث تدريجيًا بمرور الزمن.
- (c) لا أحد يستطيع تجنب الصغر في السن لأنه عملية طبيعية تحدث تدريجيًا بمرور الوقت.
- (d) لا أحد يريد تجنب صغر السن لأنه عملية طبيعية تحدث تدريجيًا بمرور الوقت.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- تستطيع بعض الحيوانات تغيير لونها بلون البيئة المحيطة لتحمي أنفسها من حيوانات أقوى. فكل حيوان له خصائص تعينه على الحياة في بيئته الخاصة.

- a) Some animals can exchange their colors to match their surroundings to protect themselves from stronger animals. Each animal has characteristics that help it live in its our environment.
- b) Some animals can change their colors to match their surroundings to prevent themselves from weaker animals. Each animal has characteristics that help it live in its own environment.
- c) Some animals can change their colors to match their surroundings to protect themselves from stronger animals. Each animal has characteristics that help it live in its own environment.
- d) Some birds can change their colors to match their surroundings to protect themselves from stronger animals. Each animal has personalities that help it live in its own environment.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why does Hemingway show Santiago speaking to the fish as if it were human?
.....
- 2 What does the skeleton of the marlin symbolize in the story?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 I advise him to visit the doctor if the pain continues. (should)
.....
- 2 All students including Omar are honest. (an)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

Ways to improve education using modern technology.

.....

.....

.....

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** It is important to preserve our cultural heritage. The antonyms of the word “preserve” are “.....”.
- a) protect b) endanger c) maintain
d) neglect e) fail
- 2** Living in a small village made him feel isolated from his friends. The synonyms of the word “isolated” are “.....”.
- a) connected b) remote c) sociable
d) detached e) damaged

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1 His was always clear; he always believed that things would work out for the best.
a) amazement b) awareness c) optimism d) obligation
- 2 After studying abroad, she gained a new on her own culture and life.
a) objective b) analysis c) perspective d) tolerance
- 3 My child felt from his classmates in the new, large school.
a) confident b) fluent c) isolated d) clear-headed
- 4 Without any evidence, the spread quickly through the school.
a) rumors b) symptoms c) instructions d) stakeholders
- 5 The flood from the broken dam threatened to the entire valley.
a) ruin b) transform c) inspire d) preserve
- 6 The old community center was into a modern youth club.
a) slipped b) captured c) ruined d) transformed
- 7 I need to buy apples from the supermarket.
a) a little b) much c) some d) any
- 8 Students wear uniforms at our school; it's a strict rule.
a) should b) mustn't c) shouldn't d) must
- 9 If I you, I would apologize to her because she's not guilty.
a) am b) was c) were d) will be

- 10 I saw amazing movie yesterday.
a) a b) an c) the d) no article
- 11 Which sentence uses quotation marks correctly?
a) Anwar said "We will meet tomorrow."
b) Anwar said, "We will meet tomorrow".
c) Anwar said: "we will meet tomorrow."
d) Anwar said; "We will meet tomorrow".
- 12 Which of the following is the best example of an action verb for a CV?
a) Was responsible for a weak team.
b) Had to do customer service.
c) Managed a team of five volunteers.
d) Fought with the manager.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Bullying can take a variety of forms, from the verbal—being called hurtful names— to the physical—being kicked—as well as indirect forms, such as being excluded from social groups. A survey I **conducted** with Irene Whitney found that in British primary schools up to a quarter of pupils reported experience of bullying, which is about one in ten cases was persistent. There was less bullying in secondary schools, with about one in twenty-five suffering persistent bullying, but these cases may be particularly rebellious.

Bullying is clearly unpleasant and can make the child experiencing it feel unworthy and depressed.

In extreme cases, it can even lead to suicide, though this is thankfully rare. Victimized pupils are more likely to experience difficulties with interpersonal relationships as adults, while children who persistently bully are more likely to grow up to be physically violent and convicted of anti-social offences.

Until recently, not much was known about the topic, and little help was available to teachers to deal with bullying. Perhaps, as a result, schools would often deny the problem. "There is no bullying at this school" has been a common refrain, almost certainly all true. Fortunately, more schools are now saying: There is not much bullying here, but when **it** occurs we have a clear rule for dealing with it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 Being is an indirect form of bullying.
a) called hurtful names b) kicked
c) excluded from social groups d) slashed
- 2 There are forms of bullying mentioned in the passage.
a) two b) three c) four d) more than four
- 3 A recent survey found that in British secondary schools there was bullying than in primary schools.
a) more b) less c) least d) much more
- 4 The pronoun "it" in the last paragraph refers to
a) little help b) bullying
c) school d) refrain
- 5 When a school has a case of bullying
a) they neglect it
b) they make up between students
c) they deal with it strictly
d) they report it to the police
- 6 The best title for the passage is " ".
a) Bullying can be Treated b) Students are Disrespectful
c) Schools Need Reform d) Bullying as a Social Disease
- 7 Being exposed to bullying, the child suffers from
a) over happiness b) depression
c) creativity d) disrespect

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Tourism is extremely necessary for Egypt because it generates job opportunities and brings hard currency to the country. So, we must all work together to develop it.

- (a) إن السياحة ضرورية جدًا لمصر لأنها تخلق فرص سفر وتجلب العملة الصعبة للبلد؛ لذلك يجب أن نتعاون معًا لتنميتها.
- (b) إن السياحة ضرورية جدًا لمصر لأنها تخلق فرص عمل وتجلب العملة الصعبة للبلد؛ لذلك يجب أن نتعاون جميعًا لتنميتها.
- (c) إن السياحة مهمة جدًا لمصر لأنها تفرض فرص عمل وتجلب العملة السهلة للبلد؛ لذلك يجب ألا نتعاون جميعًا لتنميتها.
- (d) إن السياحة إجبارية لمصر لأنها تولد فرص عمل وتجلب العملة الصعبة للبلد؛ لذلك يجب أن نتعاون جميعًا لترويجها.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- يجب عليك أن تبذل قصارى جهدك لكي تنفع نفسك وعائلتك وبلدك، فالعمل الجاد هو السبيل الوحيد للنجاح في الحياة.

- a) You must do your best to benefit yourself and your country. Hard work is the only way to succeed in life.
- b) You must do your best to benefit yourself and your life. Hard work is the only way to succeed in life.
- c) You must do your best to benefit yourself and your country. Hard work and neglect are the only road to succeed in life.
- d) You can't do your best to benefit yourself and your country. Hard work and diligence are the only way to success in life.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why does Santiago continue even when conditions are difficult?

.....

- 2 Santiago often compares himself to Joe DiMaggio. What does DiMaggio represent?

.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 If I had more free time, I would learn about programming.

(Were I)

.....

- 2 My uncle treats sick people in hospitals.

(a)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

How to promote نروج Egypt's heritage and historical sites all over the world.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The sound of the music started to fade as we walked away. The synonyms of the word "fade" are ".....".
a) vanish b) dissolve c) appear
d) disappear e) support
- 2 The design was very innovative and different from anything we had seen before. The antonyms of the word "innovative" are ".....".
a) pioneering b) conventional c) traditional
d) creative e) exact

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The company's new product was designed to be harmless to the planet.
a) generic b) renewable c) agreeable d) eco-friendly
- 2 The of natural resources is a major environmental concern for scientists.
a) impact b) depletion c) exchange d) process
- 3 Miss Noha was very and always encouraged her students to do their best.
a) overwhelming b) promotional c) supportive d) invisible
- 4 Schools should promote of different cultures, which create an atmosphere of mutual respect.
a) urgency b) depletion c) tolerance d) compassion
- 5 The company developed a/an new approach to solving the problem.
a) tasty b) generic c) innovative d) complicated
- 6 The local community organized a campaign to reduce the waste going to the
a) landfill b) neighborhood c) clinic d) crossroads
- 7 Maher his homework, then he went out to play.
a) was finishing b) finished c) finishes d) is finishing
- 8 We be late for the meeting; the director gets very angry.
a) mustn't b) needn't c) don't have to d) a & b

- 9 I can't stand in long queues at the bank.
a) to wait b) wait c) waiting d) waited
- 10 He's reading book I gave him for his birthday.
a) a b) an c) the d) no article
- 11 Which sentence uses the comma correctly?
a) Before leaving I packed my bag.
b) Before leaving, I packed my bag.
c) Before, leaving I packed my bag.
d) Before leaving I, packed my bag.
- 12 What is a suitable closing for a formal email?
a) Love, b) See ya, c) Yours sincerely, d) Bye for now,

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Trend-making on social media has become one of the most powerful ways to spread ideas today. Every day, millions of people share short videos, pictures, and posts. Some of these posts become viral, meaning they are shared quickly by huge numbers of users. A viral story can appear in one country in the morning and reach the rest of the world by evening.

Many trends begin with one simple post, often made by an ordinary person. It might be a funny moment, a useful tip, or a surprising event. When people like and share it, the trend grows. Sometimes, influencers are paid to help push a trend forward because they have large groups of followers. This happens for different purposes, like political, sports, economic, or even promotional. At other times, a trend spreads naturally without any planning.

However, not all viral stories are positive. Some include false information that spreads confusion. Many people believe everything they see online, but it is important to check the truth before sharing anything. A story that looks exciting may not be real at all.

Still, social media trends can also be helpful. They can support good causes, teach new skills, or bring attention to important problems. Viral stories have the power to connect people, start conversations, and inspire action. Because of this, trend-making continues to shape the way people learn, communicate, and understand the world.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 The main idea of the passage is
a) social media trends influence people widely
b) social media trends confuse people rarely
c) the internet separates people easily
d) social media sites strengthen communication
- 2 The word viral most nearly means
a) blocked by users
b) hidden from all
c) forgotten by most
d) shared by many
- 3 A negative result of trend-making is that it can spread
a) cooking recipes
b) false information
c) fashion designs
d) travel videos
- 4 The passage suggests that students should online stories.
a) trust everything
b) ignore all posts
c) share instantly
d) check facts first
- 5 The underlined pronoun "it" refers to
a) the trend
b) the website
c) the mobile phone
d) the post
- 6 A helpful result of trend-making is that it can
a) support good causes
b) prevent all mistakes
c) control every user
d) remove online ads
- 7 A good summary of the passage is that social media trends
a) carry fake news and quick news
b) affect people and share ideas
c) improve writing skills
d) are always harmful

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- In an age of widespread misinformation, developing strong critical thinking skills is our best defense against harmful rumors and digital falsehoods.

- (a) في عصرٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات على نطاق واسع، يُعدّ تطوير مهارات التفكير السريع القوية أفضل دفاعٍ لنا ضد الشائعات الضارة والأكاذيب الرقمية.
- (b) في عصرٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضلّة على غلاف واسع، يُعدّ تطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي القوية أفضل دفاعٍ لنا ضد الشائعات الضارة والأكاذيب.
- (c) في زمنٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات الكاذبة على نطاق واسع، يُعدّ تطوير مهارات التفكير الخطير القوية أفضل دفاعٍ لنا ضد الشائعات الضارة والأكاذيب الرقمية.
- (d) في عصرٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضلّة على نطاق واسع، يُعدّ تطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي القوية أفضل دفاعٍ لنا ضد الشائعات الضارة والأكاذيب الرقمية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– أطلقت المدرسة حملة صديقة للبيئة للحدّ من استنزاف الطاقة من خلال تشجيع الطلاب على استبدال العادات القديمة بممارسات مستدامة.

- a) The school launched a friendly campaign to reduce energy depletion by encouraging students to place old habits for sustainable practices.
- b) The school launched an eco-friendly campaign to reduce energy depletion by encouraging students to swap old habits for sustainable practices.
- c) The college created an eco-friendly campaign to decrease energy depletion by encouraging students to swap old customs for sustainable practices.
- d) The teachers started an eco-friendly campaign to reduce energy depletion by encouraging students to swap old habits for recyclable practices.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why does the patched sail symbolize more than just an old piece of cloth?

.....

- 2 What lesson can a young reader learn from Santiago's journey?

.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 Smoking is not allowed in this building.

(mustn't)

.....

- 2 She promised that she would help me.

(to)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

"Donation and charities"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** After working for 12 hours, Eman felt completely overwhelmed. The antonyms of the word “overwhelmed” are “.....”.
- a) strong b) calm c) frustrated
d) relaxed e) detached
- 2** The instructions for the assignment were not specific enough. The synonyms of the word “specific” are “.....”.
- a) vague b) general c) precise
d) exact e) modernized

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1 The from the broken pipe caused a lot of damage to the kitchen ceiling سقف.
a) smell b) leak c) waste d) footprint
- 2 You shouldn't believe everything you read online because there is a lot of
a) good news b) observations c) tactics d) misinformation
- 3 Sameh took great in his son when he won the first-place medal.
a) hesitation b) achievement c) pride d) confusion
- 4 To attract new customers, the company used clever marketing
a) roads b) tactics c) observations d) records
- 5 Our company's approach to manufacturing helped reduce environmental damage.
a) critical b) generic c) sustainable d) gradable
- 6 Carbon was larger this year due to increased air travel, which is very bad.
a) footprint b) depletion c) leak d) waste
- 7 While they hiking, it started to rain heavily.
a) were b) was c) are d) have been
- 8 You bring food to the party if you don't want to; there will be plenty.
a) must b) have to c) mustn't d) don't have to

- 9 If you don't hurry, you the bus.
 a) will miss b) missed c) miss d) would miss
- 10 This is most interesting book I've ever read.
 a) a b) an c) the d) no article
- 11 Which sentence needs a question mark?
 a) I don't know where you went. b) How amazing it is.
 c) Where did you go. d) What you want to say is meaningless.
- 12 Which of the following sentences is most appropriate for a formal email?
 a) Can u send me the info? b) I'd like to apply for the position.
 c) Thx for your help! d) Gotta talk to you about something.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Have you ever convinced a friend to watch a movie you liked? That is persuasion in action. Persuasion is the skill of guiding someone to agree with you or take action, not by force, but by using good reasons and clear communication. It is a powerful tool in everyday life, from discussing issues with your family to presenting ideas in class.

Think of a time you wanted to join a school club. You probably explained why it was interesting and how you could contribute. Those were persuasive points. Famous speakers, like historical leaders, used persuasion to inspire millions. They shared a clear vision and supported it with strong examples that people could understand and believe in.

In school, persuasion helps during debates or project presentations. You learn to organize your thoughts, provide facts, and speak confidently. For example, if you want your class to start a recycling program, you wouldn't just say it's good. You would show statistics on waste reduction, explain the environmental benefits simply, and suggest a small, easy first step.

Persuasion works best when it is honest, respectful, and built on logic, not just emotion. It is not about tricking people. It is about connecting with them, understanding their views, and offering a new perspective that makes sense. By learning this skill, you can share your ideas more effectively and work better with others to achieve common goals.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 The text is mainly about
 a) the history of famous speakers b) how to force people to agree
 c) the skill of guiding people to agree d) the problems with communication

- 2 To persuade a class to start recycling, you should
- a) just say it is a good idea b) show facts and suggest a first step
- c) tell them they have to do it d) ignore people who disagree
- 3 Persuasion is different from tricking people because it should be
- a) faster and more exciting b) honest and built on logic
- c) full of jokes and stories d) done only by adults
- 4 From the text, we can infer that learning persuasion can help someone
- a) win every argument they have
- b) share ideas more effectively
- c) become a famous leader quickly
- d) avoid doing school projects
- 5 Famous historical leaders are described as people who
- a) avoided public speaking b) used force to lead people
- c) inspired others with persuasion d) wrote many books and letters
- 6 Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a part of persuasion?
- a) Providing facts and statistics.
- b) Speaking with confidence.
- c) Using force to make a point.
- d) Suggesting a small first step.
- 7 What is the most likely reason the author wrote this passage?
- a) To entertain with funny stories about friends.
- b) To explain and teach about a useful skill.
- c) To warn about the dangers of communication.
- d) To advertise a new school program.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Parents should have an effective role in pushing and encouraging their children to participate in their country's progress.

- (a) ينبغي أن يكون للوالدين دور فعال في دفع وتشجيع أطفالهم للمشاركة في تقدم بلدهم.
- (b) يمكن أن يكون للوالدين دور قوي في رفع وتشجيع أطفالهم للمشاركة في تقدم بلدهم.
- (c) للوالدين دور فعال في دفع وتشجيع أطفالهم للمشاركة في تقدم بلدهم.
- (d) على الآباء دور فعال في دفع وتشجيع أطفالهم للمشاركة في تأخر بلدهم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– إن القراءة وسيلة لتنمية الثقافة وتحصيل المعرفة النافعة في وقت الفراغ، وممارسة الرياضة تساعد في الحفاظ على اللياقة البدنية وتجديد النشاط.

- a) Reading is a means to develop culture and getting helpless knowledge in spare time and doing sport helps to keep fat and renew energy.
- b) Reading is a mean to develop history and getting knowledge in spare time and doing sport helps to keep fit and renew energy.
- c) Reading is a means to develop culture and get helpful knowledge in spare time, and doing sport helps to keep fit and renew energy.
- d) Reading is a means to develop culture and to get knowledge in spear time and making sport helps to keep fit and renew energy.



Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 How does Hemingway create an atmosphere of hope at the start of Santiago's journey?
.....
- 2 What lesson does Santiago learn from his struggle with the marlin and the sharks?
.....



Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 It is necessary for students to wear a uniform in this school. (have to)
.....
- 2 He doesn't have much experience in this field. (little)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

"The advantages of teamwork"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- 1 The museum confirmed that the painting was a valuable masterpiece.
The synonyms of the word "valuable" are ".....".
a) worthless b) precious c) useless
d) expensive e) priceless
- 2 Factories must reduce the amount of pollution they create. The antonyms of the word "reduce" are ".....".
a) lessen b) increase c) expand
d) decrease e) conserve

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- 1 The chocolate cake was, and I couldn't help eating it.
a) sustainable b) irresistible c) complicated d) isolated
- 2 Mazen was and made sound decisions during the meeting.
a) clear-headed b) dependent c) unwelcome d) non-stop
- 3 In my office, we have cups that could be used multiple times.
a) miserable b) invisible c) reusable d) promotional
- 4 The manager's approach helped find innovative solutions to complex problems.
a) supportive b) overwhelmed c) irresistible d) complicated
- 5 During the school, the students complained about the unsuitable deadlines for their projects.
a) assembly b) mission c) campaign d) construction
- 6 Mayar could speak with the tourists fluently without
a) confusion b) obligation c) depletion d) hesitation
- 7 Tamara to the radio while she was cleaning her room.
a) listens b) was listening c) listened d) is listening
- 8 If you want to improve your English, you practice speaking every day.
a) mustn't b) have to c) shouldn't d) don't have to
- 9 Water if you boil it at 100 degrees Celsius.
a) won't evaporate b) evaporates c) would evaporate d) evaporated
- 10 Do you have questions about the project?
a) any b) some c) much d) a little

- 11 When listing your education on a CV, you should arrange it
- a) in alphabetical order by institution name
 - b) from the oldest qualification to the most recent
 - c) in reverse chronological order (most recent first)
 - d) only including qualifications with perfect grades
- 12 Which sentence uses capitalization and punctuation correctly?
- a) my friend said, "i will be late".
 - b) My friend said "i will be late."
 - c) My friend said "I will be late".
 - d) My friend said, "I will be late".

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Dangerous substances discharged by factories cause **toxic** or poisonous air pollution. The emissions have serious effects on public health. Needless to say, exposure to high levels of these toxic emissions will cause a lot of human suffering through chest ailments and diseases.

Toxic chemicals, which do not break down easily in the atmosphere have been known to travel great distances and return to the earth's surface. Moreover, pollutants emitted from automobiles, cars and other means of transport and dry cleaners are considered very dangerous. In this way, a huge quantity of cancer-causing chemicals are released into the air.

Benzene is known to cause leukemia in humans. This is a serious problem which causes harm to human health. The World Health Organization (WHO) reaffirms that the hole of the ozone layer has been widening. Two thirds of the layer that protects the globe have been completely destroyed.

Ozone absorbs the harmful ultraviolet rays that cause skin cancer and damage eyesight.

Many countries are now taking action to reduce pollution. But this pollution problem may solve itself when the world oil wells have run out. Then we hope that alternative sources of energy will have been found.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 The ozone layer, being widened by pollutants,
- a) prevents ultraviolet rays from coming down to earth
 - b) protects the globe
 - c) allows ultraviolet rays to come down to earth and cause human suffering
 - d) absorbs the harmful pollutants

- 2 Toxic chemicals
- a) break down easily in the atmosphere
 - b) do not break down in the atmosphere and don't return to the earth's surface
 - c) return to the earth's surface because they do not break down easily in the atmosphere
 - d) are emitted from the atmosphere and return to the earth's surface
- 3 Toxic emissions sometimes cause
- a) ultraviolet rays to break down easily
 - b) chest ailments and other diseases
 - c) ultraviolet rays
 - d) the reduction of pollution
- 4 A suitable title for the passage is ".....".
- a) Ultraviolet rays
 - b) Toxic air pollution
 - c) Leukemia in humans
 - c) The World Health Organization
- 5 The ozone layer is important because
- a) it wraps the earth
 - b) it prevents the harmful rays from reaching the earth
 - c) it protects the space from the sun
 - d) it protects the other planets from the earth
- 6 The industry is responsible for polluting the environment because
- a) factories don't pay taxes
 - b) factories discharge dangerous substances
 - c) many people work in industry
 - d) building new factories takes a lot of water
- 7 According to the last paragraph of the passage, all countries
- a) ignore the case
 - b) want to solve the problem
 - c) dig more oil wells
 - d) create solar panels

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Hana Goda is the first Egyptian to top the world rankings for girls under the age of 15 in table tennis game. She was described as a miracle.

- (a) هنا جودة هي أول مصرية تتصدر التصنيف المحلي للفتيات فوق سن ١٥ عامًا في لعبة تنس الطاولة، ووصفت بأنها معجزة.
- (b) هنا جودة هي أول مصرية تتصدر التصنيف العالمي للفتيات تحت سن ١٥ عامًا في لعبة تنس الطاولة، ووصفت بأنها معجزة.
- (c) هنا جودة هي أحدث مصرية تتصدر التصنيف العالمي للفتيات تحت سن ١٥ عامًا في لعبة التنس، ووصفت بأنها معجزة.
- (d) هنا جودة هي أول مصرية تتصدر التصنيف العالمي للاعبات تحت سن ١٥ عامًا في ملعب تنس الطاولة، ووصفت بأنها معجزة.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– لقد لعبت المرأة المصرية دورًا حيويًا في تحسين المجتمع ونمو الاقتصاد المصري من خلال اهتمامها بأسرتها ووظيفتها في نفس الوقت.

- a) The Egyptian woman has played a vital rule in proving society and developing the Egyptian economy through her interest in her family and job at the same time.
- b) The Egyptian woman has been playing a vital role in improving society and developing the Egyptian economy through her work in her family and job at the same time.
- c) The Egyptian woman has played a vital role in improving society and developing the Egyptian economy through her interest in her family and task at the different time.
- d) The Egyptian woman has played a vital role in improving society and developing the Egyptian economy through taking care of both her family and job at the same time.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 How do the lions in Santiago's dreams symbolize youth and strength?
.....
- 2 If you were in Santiago's place, would you keep fighting the sharks or give up? Why?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 I think it would be a good idea for Aya to apply for the scholarship. (should)
.....
- 2 Passing exams needs studying hard. (provided that)
.....

7. Write an email of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic: (3 Marks)

You send a formal email to a company to apply for a job as a manager. Tell them about your education, qualifications, and work experience. Your email is kareem@business.com and the company's email is globaltech@business.com

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:**(2 Marks)**

- ① Public awareness about recycling has increased in recent years. The synonyms of the word "awareness" are ".....".
- a) consciousness b) power c) knowledge
d) poverty e) violence
- ② The student gave a very impressive presentation to the class. The antonyms of the word "impressive" are ".....".
- a) remarkable b) awesome c) ordinary
d) dull e) creative

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:**(12 Marks)**

- ① The company's new marketing strategy helped them reach a much wider audience.
- a) innovative b) generic c) high d) irresistible
- ② The company conducted a to gather feedback from its customers.
- a) survey b) campaign c) report d) program
- ③ The company launched a new campaign to promote their latest product.
- a) promotional b) critical c) flexible d) miserable
- ④ The environmental survey revealed serious about resource depletion.
- a) waste b) concerns c) instructions d) symptoms
- ⑤ During the job interview, he was asked to submit his, which listed all his work experience and skills.
- a) campaign b) analysis c) resume d) card
- ⑥ A good can provide valuable advice and guidance at the start of your career.
- a) judge b) explorer c) mentor d) predator
- ⑦ This is a hospital zone; you use the horn here.
- a) mustn't b) shouldn't c) don't have to d) should
- ⑧ We the picnic if it rains tomorrow.
- a) cancel b) canceled c) will cancel d) would cancel

- 9 We finished our homework before dinner.
a) to do b) do c) doing d) did
- 10 How students are coming to the party?
a) much b) a little c) many d) some
- 11 A key tip for writing a good CV is to
a) make it as long as possible to include everything
b) use complex language to sound impressive
c) keep it short and use clear, simple language
d) use colorful fonts and designs to stand out
- 12 Choose the sentence with the correct apostrophe.
a) The cat's toy is on the floor. b) The cats toy is on the floor.
c) The cats' toy's is on the floor. d) The cat's toy's is on the floor.

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Octopuses are extremely **intelligent**. They have even learnt a few tricks to get them out of sticky situations, like when they are afraid of a predator. As octopuses don't have teeth or sharp claws to defend themselves, they hide in the sand on the bottom of the ocean floor. Do you want to know how they do that? Well, the octopus is like a chameleon because it can change the color of its skin to match the sand. This color change happens in less than a minute.

Some octopuses like to stay in more shallow water where there are rocks and coral. However, octopuses can squeeze themselves into small spaces between the rocks to get out of reach of predators. Another way an octopus can hide is by shooting ink. An octopus uses a part of its body called a siphon to shoot ink into the water. The ink forms a cloud that hides the octopus. It's like a magician doing a vanishing act.

If an octopus is being attacked, it can actually make itself look like a venomous sea snake. It will bury itself in the sand, keeping two arms visible. It will change the color of those arms to match the color of a sea snake.

If an octopus is in trouble, it can break off one of its arms. The arm will then change color and squirm around the water to distract the predator while the octopus swims away to safety. Don't worry though. The octopus's arm will grow back.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- [illegible]

 Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- You must wear a helmet when riding a bike; it's a critical safety rule to protect your head.

- (a) يستحسن ارتداء الخوذة عند ركوبك أى مركبة؛ فهي قاعدة أمان مهمة لحماية رأسك.
- (b) يجب عليك ارتداء الخوذة عند ركوب السيارة؛ فهي قاعدة أمان مهمة لحماية جسدك.
- (c) يجب عليك ارتداء الخوذة عند ركوب الدراجة؛ فهي قاعدة أمان مهمة لحماية رأسك.
- (d) من الأفضل لك أن ترتدي الخوذة عند ركوب الدراجة؛ فهي قاعدة أمان مهمة لحماية رأسك.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– مشاركة يونيسف مصر في الدورة السابعة والعشرين لقمة المناخ جاءت لضمان الاعتراف بأزمة المناخ على أنها أزمة للأطفال والنشء والشباب وتعزيز مناهج تقليل مخاطر المناخ.

- a) UNICEF Egypt's membership in the 27th session of the Climate Summit has come to ensure recognition of the climate crisis as a crisis for children, adolescents and youth, and to promote approaches to reduce climate benefits.
- b) UNICEF Egypt's participation in the 27th league of the Climate Summit came to ensure recognition of the climate crisis as a crisis for the poor, adolescents and youth, and to promote approaches to increase climate risks.
- c) UNICEF Egypt's participation in the 27th session of the Climate Summit came to ensure recognition of the climate crisis as a crisis for children, adolescents, and youth, and to promote approaches to reduce climate risks.
- d) UNICEF Egypt's cooperation in the 27th session of the Climate Summit came to insure recognition of the climate crisis as a crisis for children, adolescents and youth, and to promote standards to reduce climate risks.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Do you think luck or skill is more important for success? Relate your answer to Santiago's journey.
.....
- 2 In your opinion, why does Hemingway choose an old man as the hero of the story?
.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 The phone rang, but I couldn't answer because I was cooking dinner. (as)
.....
- 2 Ice melts as a result of heating. (When)
.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

AI (artificial intelligence) will help some jobs and end others.

.....

.....

A

Vocabulary and Structure

(14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

- 1** The new program aims to improve students' reading skills. The synonyms of the word "improve" are ".....".
- a) develop b) worsen c) decline
d) boost e) pay
- 2** We should not waste water, especially during a drought. The antonyms of the word "waste" are ".....".
- a) save b) contaminate c) drain
d) misuse e) conserve

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

- 1 The ancient Egyptian is one of the oldest and most respected in the world.
a) civilization b) strength c) project d) neighborhood
- 2 The two scientists decided to on the research project to share their knowledge.
a) collaborate b) dedicate c) expand d) support
- 3 The local community came together to plant in the empty park.
a) trends b) forests c) saplings d) monuments
- 4 The old photograph over time, and the faces were no longer clear.
a) restored b) traveled c) transformed d) faded
- 5 Your digital shows your interests and even your way of thinking.
a) trend b) depletion c) mentor d) footprint
- 6 They all their time and effort to the project. That's why they succeeded.
a) tolerated b) defended c) dedicated d) imported
- 7 The phone while I was taking a shower.
a) was ringing b) rang c) rings d) is ringing
- 8 we go to the new café after school today?
a) Should b) Must c) Have to d) Mustn't
- 9 If you mix blue and yellow, you green.
a) get b) will get c) would get d) got

- 10 I only have money with me, so I can't buy expensive things.
a) many b) a few c) a little d) enough
- 11 Which sentence is correctly punctuated?
a) She bought three things apples, milk, and bread.
b) She bought three things! apples, milk, and bread.
c) She bought three things: apples, milk, and bread.
d) She bought three things, apples, milk, and bread.
- 12 In a descriptive essay, it is effective to
a) focus each paragraph on a different sense or aspect
b) save all descriptions for the conclusion
c) only describe what you can see
d) avoid using adjectives and adverbs

B Reading

(7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Dear Mr Reda,

I hope everything is OK with you. Yesterday, I had a night party with my friends, so I had to stay up very late. Let me tell you that the party was amazing. We had lots of fun there. The food was tasty and fresh; those people are excellent at hosting guests. However, I don't like fish at all; they should have asked me what to eat. Never mind! The video games were **up-to-date** and I beat them all. My friend's father loves sports, so we enjoyed playing table tennis and volleyball. But let me tell you that all of them liked my outfit. They laughed out loud once they saw me with my fascinating orange shoes, red trousers and checked-colorful shirt. Ahmed and Amgad threw tissues at me. I am always fashionable as you know. At the end of the day, we had many pictures which you can find in the attachments below. I couldn't find any transportation, so I requested a ride. It cost only half the price of my sunglasses which cost 150 pounds. When I got home, I realized that I had forgotten my wallet at my friend's, but my mom solved the problem and the driver was understanding. Anyway, I'm writing to inform you that I will not show up today because I haven't done any task yet and I'm tired a little bit because of the dancing. See you soon, my manager.

Best regards,

Anas

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 What kind of passages is this one?
a) A short story. b) An email.
c) A letter. d) A diary.
- 2 We can infer from the text that the writer is a person.
a) dedicated b) strong
c) punctual d) careless
- 3 The writer thinks that his friends
a) didn't like his appearance b) liked his appearance
c) made fun of his appearance d) were ashamed of his shoes
- 4 The house, where the party was held, is
a) narrow b) vast
c) boring d) old-fashioned
- 5 What is the purpose of this passage?
a) The writer wants to tell a story.
b) The writer is not going to work.
c) The writer is proud of his mum.
d) The writer is showing his abilities.
- 6 How much did it cost the writer to go home?
a) 150 pounds. b) 300 pounds.
c) 75 pounds. d) 225 pounds.
- 7 How could the writer pay for the ride?
a) He paid by a visa card.
b) He asked the driver to return to his friend's house.
c) His mom paid for him when he reached home.
d) The driver didn't take money.

C Translation

(4 Marks)

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

- Some youth spend a long time on the internet nowadays, unaware of the potential dangers there. They are vulnerable to many kinds of crimes.

- (a) يقضى بعض الشباب القليل من وقتهم على الإنترنت هذه الأيام ولا يدرون المخاطر الكامنة هناك. فهم عرضة للقليل من أنواع الجرائم.
- (b) يقضى بعض الشباب الكثير من وقتهم على الإنترنت هذه الشهور ويدرون المخاطر الكامنة هناك. فهم عرضة للعديد من أنواع الجرائم.
- (c) يقضى بعض الشباب الكثير من عمرهم على الإنترنت هذه الأيام ولا يدرون المخاطر الكامنة هنا. فهم عرضة للعديد من أنواع الجرائم.
- (d) يقضى بعض الشباب الكثير من وقتهم على الإنترنت هذه الأيام ولا يدرون المخاطر الكامنة هناك. فهم عرضة للعديد من أنواع الجرائم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

(2 Marks)

– إنها تستمتع بقراءة الروايات، وتأمل في أن تكتب كتابها الخاص يومًا ما.

- a) She enjoys reading novels, and she hopes to write her own book one day.
- b) She enjoys to read novels, and she hopes write her own book one day.
- c) She enjoys reading novels, and she hopes writing her own book one day.
- d) She enjoys reading novels, and she hopes to compose her own book what day.

D

Novel

(1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

- 1 Why does Santiago speak to the fish as if it were human?

.....

- 2 What does Santiago's statement "They will not believe me" suggest about human achievement?

.....

E

Writing

(4 Mark)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

- 1 I was watching TV. At that time, the power went out.

(when)

.....

- 2 It's necessary for us to finish the report by Friday.

(have to)

.....

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

(3 Marks)

"Friendship is a precious thing."

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 a) worry / c) tension
- 2 b) pessimism / d) despair

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 d) campaign
- 2 c) resume
- 3 d) enriching
- 4 d) common
- 5 c) overwhelmed
- 6 b) awareness
- 7 b) was cooking
- 8 b) should
- 9 c) would learn
- 10 b) to help
- 11 b) The old park had tall green trees and the smell of freshly-cut grass
- 12 c) introduce the topic and present the thesis statement.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 d) can treat a lot of diseases
- 2 c) Symptom
- 3 c) customer
- 4 c) it cures and protects from side effects
- 5 a) demerit
- 6 a) the herbal medicine benefits
- 7 c) They can be fried on fire to be served.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) يمكن للبطالة أن تهدد أمن واستقرار المجتمع المصري وسيكون حل هذه المشكلة من خلال استثمارات جديدة والتي ستوفر المزيد من فرص العمل.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b) A lot of youth are keen on taking part in social work to develop their country. Youth are the basis of the development for any nation, so the developed countries pay special attention to them.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 You must wear a helmet while cycling.
- 2 The movie, which I saw last night, was very exciting.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 **b)** decline / **d)** decrease
- 2 **b)** abuse / **d)** misuse

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **b)** overwhelmed
- 2 **b)** mission
- 3 **a)** silos
- 4 **a)** record
- 5 **d)** expand
- 6 **b)** hesitate
- 7 **b)** knew
- 8 **b)** to solve
- 9 **c)** some
- 10 **c)** The
- 11 **c)** grab the reader's attention at the beginning
- 12 **b)** explain and support the thesis with details and examples

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **b)** getting on and off the bus is difficult
- 2 **a)** taxi drivers
- 3 **a)** complex
- 4 **b)** cars have to be left in the streets
- 5 **d)** Transportation
- 6 **b)** it's the rush hour
- 7 **d)** it takes long time

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(c) إن تحديد أهدافك يساعدك على معرفة أين يجب عليك تركيز جهودك. ولتحقيقها يجب أن يكون لديك العزم والشجاعة والشعور بالمسئولية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c)** The dedicated volunteers worked with incredible passion to restore the historical monuments, filling them with new life.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Marwan hurt his ankle while he was playing football.
- 2 Unless it rains, we will go to the park today.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- ① **b)** enthusiasm / **d)** encouragement
- ② **b)** unreliable / **d)** deceitful

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① **d)** restore
- ② **c)** check-in
- ③ **a)** initiative
- ④ **c)** preserve
- ⑤ **b)** renewable
- ⑥ **a)** exchange
- ⑦ **b)** was wearing
- ⑧ **b)** mustn't
- ⑨ **a)** die
- ⑩ **b)** listening
- ⑪ **d)** before writing the first draft
- ⑫ **d)** create a vivid picture for the reader using words

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① **b)** we don't need them
- ② **d)** trains
- ③ **c)** products
- ④ **a)** Ways of Advertising
- ⑤ **c)** to persuade customers to buy their own particular make
- ⑥ **a)** The Power of Advertisements
- ⑦ **c)** to advertise their products

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية للشعوب ودول العالم المتقدمة والنامية على حد سواء.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- a)** The school's new initiative to implement modern technology in classrooms has transformed the learning process, boosting student engagement.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- ① Remember to buy milk.
- ② We should help the poor.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- ① a) disagreement / d) incompatibility
- ② b) circulate / d) distribute

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① d) identity
- ② a) impact
- ③ a) assembly
- ④ d) independently
- ⑤ d) fluency
- ⑥ b) exchange
- ⑦ b) had
- ⑧ d) doesn't have to
- ⑨ c) will tell
- ⑩ c) arriving
- ⑪ c) restate the thesis and summarize the main points
- ⑫ b) a topic sentence

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① a) clearing
- ② b) global warming
- ③ c) leads to
- ④ a) environmental
- ⑤ a) produces gases like carbon dioxide
- ⑥ c) are already facing
- ⑦ b) Global Disasters

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) لا أحد يستطيع تجنب التقدم في السن لأنه عملية طبيعية تحدث تدريجياً بمرور الزمن.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) Some animals can change their colors to match their surroundings to protect themselves from stronger animals. Each animal has characteristics that help it live in its own environment.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- ① He should visit the doctor if the pain continues.
- ② Omar is an honest boy like all students.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 **b)** endanger / **d)** neglect
- 2 **b)** remote / **d)** detached

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **c)** optimism
- 2 **c)** perspective
- 3 **c)** isolated
- 4 **a)** rumors
- 5 **a)** ruin
- 6 **d)** transformed
- 7 **c)** some
- 8 **d)** must
- 9 **c)** were
- 10 **b)** an
- 11 **b)** Anwar said, "We will meet tomorrow".
- 12 **c)** Managed a team of five volunteers

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **c)** excluded from social groups
- 2 **b)** three
- 3 **b)** less
- 4 **b)** bullying
- 5 **c)** they deal with it strictly
- 6 **d)** Bullying as a Social Disease
- 7 **b)** depression

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) إن السياحة ضرورية جدًا لمصر لأنها تخلق فرص عمل وتجلب العملة الصعبة للبلد؛ لذلك يجب أن نتعاون جميعًا لتنميتها.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- a)** You must do your best to benefit yourself and your country. Hard work is the only way to succeed in life.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Were I to have free time, I would learn about programming.
- 2 My uncle is a doctor.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 a) vanish / d) disappear
- 2 b) conventional / c) traditional

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 d) eco-friendly
- 2 b) depletion
- 3 c) supportive
- 4 c) tolerance
- 5 c) innovative
- 6 a) landfill
- 7 b) finished
- 8 a) mustn't
- 9 c) waiting
- 10 c) the
- 11 b) Before leaving, I packed my bag.
- 12 c) Yours sincerely,

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 a) social media trends influence people widely
- 2 d) shared by many
- 3 b) false information
- 4 d) check facts first
- 5 d) the post
- 6 a) support good causes
- 7 b) affect people and share ideas

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(d) في عصرٍ تنتشر فيه المعلومات المضلّة على نطاق واسع، يُعدّ تطوير مهارات التفكير النقدي القوية أفضل دفاع لنا ضد الشائعات الضارة والأكاذيب الرقمية.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- b) The school launched an eco-friendly campaign to reduce energy depletion by encouraging students to swap old habits for sustainable practices.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 You must not smoke in this building.
- 2 She promised to help me.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 b) calm / d) relaxed
- 2 c) precise / d) exact

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 b) leak | 2 d) misinformation |
| 3 c) pride | 4 b) tactics |
| 5 c) sustainable | 6 a) footprint |
| 7 a) were | 8 d) don't have to |
| 9 a) will miss | 10 c) the |
| 11 c) Where did you go | 12 b) I'd like to apply for the position. |

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 c) the skill of guiding people to agree
- 2 b) show facts and suggest a first step
- 3 b) honest and built on logic
- 4 a) win every argument they have
- 5 c) inspired others with persuasion
- 6 c) Using force to make a point.
- 7 b) To explain and teach about a useful skill.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(a) ينبغي أن يكون للوالدين دور فعال في دفع وتشجيع أطفالهم للمشاركة في تقديم بلدهم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c) Reading is a means to develop culture and get helpful knowledge in spare time, and doing sport helps to keep fit and renew energy.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 Students have to wear a uniform in this school.
- 2 He has little experience in this field.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 **b)** precious / **e)** priceless
- 2 **b)** increase / **c)** expand

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **b)** irresistible
- 2 **a)** clear-headed
- 3 **c)** reusable
- 4 **a)** supportive
- 5 **a)** assembly
- 6 **d)** hesitation
- 7 **b)** was listening
- 8 **b)** have to
- 9 **b)** evaporates
- 10 **a)** any
- 11 **c)** in reverse chronological order (most recent first)
- 12 **d)** My friend said, "I will be late".

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 **c)** allows ultraviolet rays to return to the earth's surface and cause human suffering
- 2 **c)** return to the earth's surface because they do not break down easily in the atmosphere
- 3 **b)** chest ailments and other diseases
- 4 **b)** Toxic air-pollution
- 5 **b)** it prevents the harmful rays from reaching the earth
- 6 **b)** factories discharge dangerous substances
- 7 **b)** want to solve the problem

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(b) هنا جودة هي أول مصرية تتصدر التصنيف العالمي للفتيات تحت سن ١٥ عامًا في لعبة تنس الطاولة، ووصفت بأنها معجزة.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- d)** The Egyptian woman has played a vital role in improving society and developing the Egyptian economy through taking care of both her family and job at the same time.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 She should apply for the scholarship.
- 2 You will pass the exam provided that you study hard.

7. Write an email of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- ① a) consciousness / c) knowledge
- ② c) ordinary / d) dull

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① a) innovative
- ② a) survey
- ③ a) promotional
- ④ b) concerns
- ⑤ c) resume
- ⑥ c) mentor
- ⑦ a) mustn't
- ⑧ c) will cancel
- ⑨ c) doing
- ⑩ c) many
- ⑪ c) keep it short and use clear, simple language
- ⑫ a) The cat's toy is on the floor.

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- ① b) dangerous
- ② d) can change their skin color
- ③ a) defend themselves
- ④ b) helps it hide from the attackers
- ⑤ b) however, they have other ways to keep enemies away
- ⑥ a) The Magician Octopuses
- ⑦ c) renew its arms

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

(c) يجب عليك ارتداء الخوذة عند ركوب الدراجة؛ فهي قاعدة أمان مهمة لحماية رأسك.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- c)** UNICEF Egypt's participation in the 27th session of the Climate Summit came to ensure recognition of the climate crisis as a crisis for children, adolescents and youth, and to promote approaches to reduce climate risks.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- ① The phone rang as I was cooking dinner, so I couldn't answer.
- ② When you heat ice, it melts.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

- 1 a) develop / d) boost
- 2 a) save / e) conserve

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 a) civilization
- 2 a) collaborate
- 3 c) saplings
- 4 d) faded
- 5 d) footprint
- 6 c) dedicated
- 7 b) rang
- 8 a) Should
- 9 a) get
- 10 c) a little
- 11 c) She bought three things: apples, milk, and bread.
- 12 a) focus each paragraph on a different sense or aspect

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 1 b) An email.
- 2 d) careless
- 3 b) liked his appearance
- 4 b) vast
- 5 b) The writer is not going to work.
- 6 c) 75 pounds
- 7 c) His mom paid for him when he reached home.

4. (A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

d) يقضى بعض الشباب الكثير من وقتهم على الإنترنت هذه الأيام ولا يدرون المخاطر الكامنة هناك. فهم عرضة للعديد من أنواع الجرائم.

(B) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- a) She enjoys reading novels, and she hopes to write her own book one day.

5. Answer the following questions:

Student's own answer.

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning:

- 1 I was watching TV when the power went out.
- 2 We have to finish the report by Friday.

7. Write ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic:

Student's own answer.

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. The workers tried to restore the old bridge. The synonyms of the word "restore" are
 a) fix b) renew c) destroy d) damage e) paint
2. His dedication to helping others was a true inspiration to the entire community. The antonyms of the word "inspiration" are
 a) encouragement b) enthusiasm c) sickness
 d) despair e) discouragement

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. The children were by the puppets on stage.
 a) amazed b) annoyed c) bored d) hurt
4. The city's new library is a perfect example of a that benefits all residents.
 a) private project b) personal gain
 c) community service d) commercial building
5. The about the celebrity's new movie spread quickly, but it wasn't true.
 a) facts b) favors c) truths d) rumors
6. Buying products is one way to support a healthier planet.
 a) balanced b) eco-friendly c) harmful d) imported
7. He with the new software, but eventually got the hang of it.
 a) succeeded b) enjoyed c) struggled d) mastered
8. I am looking for a career path, not just a temporary job.
 a) short-term b) confident c) quick d) long-term
9. While I was watching TV, my father the room.
 a) enters b) entered c) was entering d) entering
10. You're always catching diseases. You to change your eating habits.
 a) should b) couldn't c) shouldn't d) need
11. If I her address, I'll send her an invitation.
 a) finds b) find c) found d) had found
12. Kareem enjoys learning the piano because he wants to be like his father.
 a) to play b) playing c) to playing d) play
13. The teacher gave us hard homework to punish us.
 a) a lot of b) many c) a little d) few
14. I'm sure Ahmed's only one who can help in this.
 a) a b) an c) the d) no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Waking up early is like discovering a hidden treasure box full of benefits, and many people are attracted by the calm moments before the world wakes up. Early risers enjoy the peacefulness, using their time to plan their day, enjoy a good breakfast, and take a moment for personal thoughts. It's not just about quiet mornings; waking up early gives you extra time which is perfect for finishing tasks, reading a favorite book, or playing outdoors before the day gets busy. But there's more magic to it!

Waking up early also gives you more energy. Imagine having a good night's sleep and waking up with the sunrise—it's like having a superhero boost for your day. Early morning became a special time for concentration and learning new things. In another way, waking up early reveals the beauty of nature; watching the sunrise, listening to the birds singing, and feeling the gentle morning breeze can make it a magical and inspiring experience. This choice isn't just about getting up early; it's about enjoying quiet moments, having extra time to feel energized, being more focused, and feeling a strong connection with nature—a bit like having a superpower that makes every day a little brighter. Getting up with the sunrise is really cool.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- 15.** According to the passage, early rising is
a) useful b) harmful
c) terrible d) horrible
- 16.** What is the best time for learning new things?
a) Late afternoons. b) Midnight.
c) Early mornings. d) Midday.
- 17.** From the passage, it is always when you get up early.
a) cold and wet b) noisy and crowded
c) dark and depressing d) quiet and cool
- 18.** Early risers have time to finish their work.
a) no b) less c) much more d) little
- 19.** People who wake up early must have a lot of
a) meals b) energy c) books d) birds
- 20.** To get up early, you must
a) stay up all night b) find a hidden treasure box
c) have a good night's sleep d) reveal the beauty of nature

21. The main idea of the text is ".....".

- a) Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise
- b) Eating an early breakfast makes your body strong
- c) Having a superpower makes every day a little brighter
- d) All people have the habit of rising early in the morning

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– التعليم الجيد يساعدنا في إعداد أجيال من المواطنين القادرين على تحقيق أهداف مجتمعاتهم.

- a) Good education helps us to repair generations of citizens able to achieve their societies' aims.
- b) Well education helps us prepare generations of citizens capable of believing their societies' aims.
- c) Good education helps us to prepare generations of citizens who are able to achieve their societies' aims.
- d) Good Education helps us prepare generations of citizens able of achieve their society's dreams.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- When people enjoy freedom, they can achieve progress in all fields. However, this freedom is not absolute.

- (a) عندما يتمتع الأشخاص بالحرية فإنهم يتمكنون من تحقيق التقدم في بعض المجالات ولكن هذه الحرية ليست مطلقة.
- (b) عندما يتمتع الأشخاص بالحرية فإنهم يتمكنون من تحقيق التقدم في كل المجالات ولكن هذه الحرية ليست مطلقة.
- (c) عندما يتمتع الأشخاص بالحرية فإنهم يتمكنون من تحقيق التقدم في بعض المجالات ولكن هذه الحرية ليست مجردة.
- (d) عندما يتمتع الأشخاص بالحرية فإنهم لا يتمكنون من تحقيق التقدم في بعض المجالات ولكن هذه الحرية ليست مطلقة.

24. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Do you think Santiago is a hero? Why or why not?
- 2. What can the novel teach us about human dignity?
- 3. How do the other fishermen in the village view Santiago? What does this reveal about their values and perceptions of success?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Different ways to support your community"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Model (2)

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. We must preserve our cultural heritage. The synonyms of the word "preserve" are
 a) endanger b) neglect c) protect d) improve e) keep
2. This café is very convenient for students. The antonyms of the word "convenient" are
 a) narrow b) suitable c) inappropriate
 d) unsuitable e) hard

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. The of forests helps to protect wild animals.
 a) covering b) pollution c) preservation d) destruction
4. The most important thing is not what you gain, but the you find in your work.
 a) wealth b) value c) worth d) price
5. His recent mistakes threatened to his career and reputation forever.
 a) ruin b) save c) build d) hide
6. The company launched a new to encourage consumers to recycle their old phones.
 a) campaign b) approach c) sign d) mission
7. The instructions for the new machine were too to understand.
 a) simple b) complicated c) easy d) clear
8. He has a great relationship with his at work.
 a) friends b) colleagues c) family d) strangers
9. I couldn't answer the phone because I a shower.
 a) had b) have had c) was having d) have
10. The exams are next week, I to relax and stop worrying about them.
 a) must b) shouldn't c) ought d) can
11. I all my friends if I had a house by the beach.
 a) will invite b) would invite c) had invited d) invited
12. Elderly people are experienced enough to teach us with all hardships and troubles.
 a) dealing b) to dealing c) to deal d) that dealing
13. We couldn't find empty chairs in the hall, so some people stood.
 a) some b) any c) much d) a little
14. Math my favorite subject. I always love to solve problems.
 a) is b) are c) was d) were

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Trees are beautiful and useful gifts of nature. They are great friends of man. Trees give us flowers, fruits, timber, bamboo, fuel, etc. We can rest under the cool shade of a tree. We get wood from the trees to make furniture, doors, windows, etc. Trees are also a great source of materials for paper, rubber, gums, herbs, and medicinal plants. Forests bring clouds and cause rainfall. Trees prevent soil erosion. They protect us from severe weather.

Trees are a part and parcel of earthly life. All life directly or indirectly owes its existence to them. Trees release oxygen, which we need for our lives. They also absorb carbon dioxide gas. Many living species live in trees. Trees form the natural habitat of many animals, birds, and insects. Trees help make the land fertile. We get good crops out of fertile land. They are the sources of the fruits and flowers. They offer us cool shade during summer. During the rainy season, we take shelter under trees. Trees and plants are the sources of many life-saving drugs. They prevent land erosion and guard us against pollution. Thus, trees keep up the ecological balance. Trees protect us from inclement wind, too. Seeds, nuts, and fruits are food sources for humans and animals.

Trees protect the biodiversity of the ecosystem. Tree resins are used in producing varnishes. Essential oils derived from trees are used in the medicinal and aroma industries. Thus, trees play an important role in our lives. Felling of trees disturbs the ecosystem. We should preserve trees and plants with great care.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. Which of the following is not correct?

- a) Trees help keep ecological balance.
- b) Trees provide life-saving drugs.
- c) Trees take in oxygen.
- d) Trees protect the biodiversity.

16. What does the underlined pronoun "They" refer to?

- a) Trees.
- b) Plants.
- c) Insects.
- d) Trees and plants.

17. According to the passage, which of the following disturbs ecosystem?

- a) Planting of trees.
- b) Preserving of trees.
- c) Climbing trees.
- d) Felling of trees.

18. The best title for the passage is ".....".

- a) The beauty of trees
- b) How to plant a tree
- c) The importance of trees
- d) The drawback of trees

19. Trees are useful in medicine, how?

- a) They give us shade. b) They prevent soil erosion.
c) They are sources of many medical drugs. d) They keep the balance of nature.

20. Trees absorb carbon dioxide gas. The word "absorb" means

- a) give off b) give in c) take off d) take in

21. Cutting down trees has very bad effects on our

- a) rainy season b) ecosystem c) wind d) food source only

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– يقدم العلماء الجديد كل يوم لخدمة البشرية لذلك فنحن مدينون لهم بالكثير من الفضل.

- a) Everyday scientists bring something new to serve people, so we owe them a lot of credit.
b) Every day experts bring something useful to serve humanity, so we owe them a lot of credit.
c) Every day scientists bring something new to serve humanity, so we owe them a lot of credit.
d) Every day scholars provide something for humanity, so we own them a lot of credit.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Youth not only represent the future of their country, but they are also the main agents of change and progress.

- (a) لا يمثل الشباب مستقبل بلدهم فحسب، بل هم العامل الرئيسي للتعبير والتقدم.
(b) لا يمثل الشباب مستقبل بلدهم فحسب، بل هم العامل الرئيسي للتغيير والتقدم.
(c) لا يمثل الشباب مستقبل بلدنا فحسب، بل هم العامل الرئيسي للتغيير والتقدم.
(d) لا يمثل الشباب مستقبل بلدهم فحسب، بل هم العامل المناسب للتغيير والتقدم.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. If you were Manolin, would you help Santiago? Why?
2. What do you think of Santiago's way of thinking towards others' perspectives on him?
3. If you are unlucky for 84 days, will you lose hope? Why?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Tourism is considered a main source of national income."

.....

.....

.....

.....

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. The ocean is very deep in that area. The antonyms of the word "deep" are
 a) forceful b) rooted c) superficial d) powerful e) shallow
2. She gave a strong speech about education. The synonyms of the word "strong" are
 a) forceful b) powerful c) weak d) powerless e) huge

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. Shakespeare is one of the greatest English
 a) actors b) authors c) scientists d) engineers
4. They worked together to their belongings from the heavy rain.
 a) damage b) expose c) protect d) hide
5. He was completely by the unexpected change in the plans.
 a) calm b) confused c) happy d) relaxed
6. The of the car is responsible for all its maintenance.
 a) manufacturer b) rider c) owner d) driver
7. I pressed the wrong button and deleted the file. What a mistake!
 a) accidentally b) on purpose c) deliberately d) intentionally
8. She was to finish the project on time.
 a) progressing b) struggling c) succeeding d) achieving
9. The crowd cheered loudly the players came onto the field.
 a) just as b) during c) when d) since
10. He finish this project by tomorrow or he will miss the deadline.
 a) should b) don't have to c) shouldn't d) must
11. If I the chance to travel abroad, I might have chosen Europe.
 a) have b) would have c) should have d) had had
12. We regret you that your application was not accepted.
 a) tell b) telling c) told d) to tell
13. There is plenty of meat, but there is not bread.
 a) plenty b) many c) any d) a lot
14. It's rare to see honest person these days.
 a) a b) an c) the d) no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

A supermarket is a large, mainly self-service retail store selling food and other household goods. This was originally an American idea that was introduced into Britain after the Second World War at the end of the 1950s. The biggest outlets are Tesco, Sainsbury, and Morrisons. There is a lot of competition between stores to encourage their customers to keep coming back. To encourage loyalty, they offer loyalty cards. With each visit points are added to the customer's account. At the entrance to the supermarket there are hand-held baskets or trolley baskets on wheels. If a lot of shopping is required, it is easier to put it in the trolley and push it along. Usually, the first display in the shop is the fruit and vegetable produce, then tobacco, cigarettes, and cigars. An assistant will serve you at this counter. To aid customers in finding the goods, the aisles need to be numbered. In addition, large signs hang overhead to tell the shopper where items can be found. As well as fresh foods that are displayed unwrapped, for example, cheese, fish, and cuts of meat, food is sold in sealed packs. The displays on the shelf units are cleverly set out to direct the eyes toward the product that the store hopes you will buy. In a store, goods are sold fresh, frozen, in tins, jars, and packets, while drinks are in bottles and boxes. In a large shop, customers can also buy electrical goods, kitchen goods, soft furnishings, and pharmacy products. After collecting everything, the customer pays at one of the numerous checkouts.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. When did supermarkets first open in Britain?

- a) It was 20 years ago.
- b) They opened in the 1950s.
- c) It was after the 1st World War.
- d) They opened 40 years ago.

16. Why do stores give loyalty cards?

- a) It is instead of a credit card.
- b) To encourage return visits to a chosen chain.
- c) They are identity cards.
- d) So you get to the front of the queue at the check-out.

17. Why are aisles numbered?

- a) So we can find the exit.
- b) So you do not get lost.
- c) It is a way of telling you how big the store is.
- d) To make it easier to find products.

18. What do customers take at the entrance if they need a lot of shopping?

- a) A trolley basket on wheels.
- b) A wheelbarrow.
- c) A customer will take a skateboard.
- d) A hand-held basket.

19. What kinds of goods are sold?

- a) Bad.
- b) Fresh.
- c) Not new.
- d) Rotten.

20. The underlined pronoun "their" refers to

- a) the biggest outlets
- b) Tesco store
- c) Sainsbury's store
- d) Morrisons store

21. What is the best title for this reading passage?

- a) Supermarkets' flaws.
- b) How to encourage supermarket chains.
- c) Supermarkets.
- d) Bad competition of supermarkets.

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– السياحة مصدر مهم لجلب العملة الصعبة لمصر، لذا علينا أن نقدم كل التسهيلات الممكنة لجذب السياح إلى مصر.

- a) Tourist is an important source of bringing hard currency to Egypt, so we have to provide all possible facilities to attract tourists to Cairo.
- b) Tourism is an important source of bringing hard currency to Egypt, so we have to provide all possible facilities to attract tourists to Egypt.
- c) Terrorism is an important source of bringing hard currency to Egypt, so we has to provide all possible facilities to attract tourists to Egypt.
- d) Tourism is an important source of bringing hard currency to Egypt, so we have to provide all possible facilities to move tourists to Egypt.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- The initiative "Decent Life" reflects the political leadership's keenness to boost the standard of living of low-income groups and provide them with a safe and human life.

- (a) إن مبادرة «حياة كريمة» تؤثر على حرص القيادة السياسية على تحسين مستوى معيشة محدودى الدخل وتوفير حياة آمنة وإنسانية لهم.
- (b) تعكس مبادرة «حياة كريمة» حرص القيادة السياسية على الاهتمام بمستوى معيشة محدودى الدخل وتزويدهم بحياة آمنة وإنسانية.
- (c) إن مبادرة «حياة كريمة» تعكس حرص القيادة السياسية على تحسين مستوى معيشة محدودى الدخل وتوفير حياة آمنة وإنسانية لهم.
- (d) تعكس مبادرة «حياة كريمة» حرص القيادة السياسية على تحسين تكاليف معيشة محدودى الدخل وتزويدهم بحياة آمنة وإنسانية.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. What motivates Santiago to keep going despite the sharks destroying his catch?
2. In what ways does the story explore the relationship between humans and nature?
3. What does the marlin symbolize in the novel?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"The importance of sport in our life"

.....

.....

.....

Model (4)

30

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. His attitude was very positive. The antonyms of the word "positive" are
 a) negative b) harmful c) effective d) confirmed e) useful
2. Parents always support their children. The synonyms of the word "support" are
 a) oppose b) neglect c) reinforce d) encourage e) attach

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. The teacher encouraged the students to their culture.
 a) preserve b) destroy c) waste d) forget
4. His calm behavior during the proved that he was a reliable leader.
 a) emergency b) routine c) relaxation d) celebration
5. Activists campaign against using in Gaza.
 a) peace b) calm c) violence d) discussion
6. The process of old paper and plastic helps reduce trash in landfills.
 a) wasting b) burying c) recycling d) burning
7. He learned a few key to deal with foreigners on his trip.
 a) songs b) essays c) phrases d) paragraphs
8. Making good is a key skill in any profession.
 a) choices b) selections c) decisions d) options
9. I my phone while I was running to school.
 a) lose b) lost c) was losing d) was lost
10. I have two copies, and I will send you one; but you show it to anybody.
 a) should b) mustn't c) needn't d) oughtn't
11. She would spend a year in the USA if it easy to get a green card.
 a) were b) was c) will d) had
12. Don't forget the door from inside.
 a) to lock b) locking c) lock d) to locking
13. During my stay in Saudi Arabia, I got experience.
 a) many b) much c) an d) a lot
14. Dad bought me mp3 when I was 10.
 a) a b) an c) many d) no

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Learners of foreign languages are divided into three categories or types. Some learners are not aware of the correct structure of the sentence. They do not care about the parts of speech that constitute the sentence. They do not know what a noun, an adjective, an adverb, a verb, a pronoun, or a preposition is. Moreover, they do not know how to use them or where to put them in a sentence. For example, if you ask a student what part of speech "early" is in the following: "He has an early start." They may mistake a noun for a verb, an adjective for an adverb, or a pronoun for a preposition.

While some learners focus on memorizing vocabulary. They study them by heart, but they cannot use them in a context. Those learners do not pay attention to the derivatives that help them memorize new vocabulary easily and quickly. Using vocabulary in context and memorizing them with derivatives makes them last for a long time. The last category or type is the learners who learn a foreign language as a subject, not a language. They find great difficulty in learning it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. The best title for this passage is ".....".

- a) The importance of learning foreign languages
- b) How to learn a sentence structure
- c) Learning foreign languages count on three factors
- d) Keeping vocabulary by heart

16. What part of speech is "early" in "He has an early start."?

- a) A noun.
- b) An adjective.
- c) An adverb.
- d) A pronoun.

17. To summarize how to learn vocabulary,

- a) use the derivatives and new words in context
- b) keep them by heart
- c) memorize the words solely
- d) sing them from time to time

18. There are sorts of learners in the passage.

- a) two
- b) five
- c) four
- d) three

19. Dealing with a foreign language as a/an is the best way to learn it.

- a) adjective
- b) subject
- c) category
- d) language

20. It's a disadvantage for a learner not to know the correct of a sentence.

- a) belief
- b) structure
- c) category
- d) idea

21. The underlined word "They" refers to

- a) students
- b) languages
- c) teachers
- d) learning

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– العمل التطوعي له مزايا عديدة للمتطوعين. فهو يعلمهم كيف يتعاملون مع الناس والمشكلات وكيف يكونون عمليين (واقعيين)، والمتطوعون صغار السن يكتشفون مهاراتهم ويدركون أنهم قادرون على فعل أشياء أكثر مما كانوا يفكرون.

- a) Voluntary work has many advantages for volunteers. It teaches them how to deal with people and problems and how to be practical (realistic) and young volunteers are discovering their skills and realizing that they can do more things than they thought.
- b) Volunteer work has many lessons for volunteers. It teaches them how to deal with people and problems and how to be imaginative and young voluntary are discovering their skills and realizing that they can do more things than they though.
- c) Voluntary work have many advantages for volunteers. It orders them how to deal with people and problems and how to be realistic and young volunteers are inventing their skulls and realizing that they can do more things than they brought.
- d) Voluntary work has many advantages for volunteers. It teaches them deal with people and problems and to be fictional and old volunteers are exploring their scales and realizing that they can do more things than they thought.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- You should be ambitious. You must always have some targets and a role model to motivate you to do your best to accomplish all your dreams in life.

- a) يجب أن تكون طموحا. فلا بد أن يكون لديك دائما مجموعة من الأحلام ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق كل أهدافك في الحياة.
- b) يجب أن تكون صالحا. فلا بد أن يكون لديك دائما مجموعة من الأهداف ونموذج عالمي لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق كل أحلامك في الحياة.
- c) يجب أن تكون طموحا. فلا بد أن يكون لديك دائما كمية من الأموال ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق بعض أحلامك في الحياة.
- d) يجب أن تكون طموحا. فلا بد أن يكون لديك دائما مجموعة من الأهداف ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق كل أحلامك في الحياة.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. In what ways does Santiago demonstrate pride? Is it a strength or a weakness?
2. What does the struggle between Santiago and the marlin symbolize?
3. How do the sharks function as a symbol in the story?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Using technology in education"

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. He felt very isolated after moving to a new city. The synonyms of the word "isolated" are

- a) remote b) detached c) connected
d) sociable e) surrounded

2. The view from the mountain was irresistible. The antonyms of the word "irresistible" are

- a) resistible b) avoidable c) unavoidable
d) charming e) certain

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. The soldier protected his country bravely.

- a) mighty b) weak c) ordinary d) historical

4. A healthy society depends on the actions and behaviors of its

- a) visitors b) neighbors c) citizens d) tourists

5. The enemy submarine was to the radar, making it impossible to detect.

- a) visible b) present c) invisible d) reliable

6. Remember to all electronics when you leave the house to save electricity.

- a) unplug b) turn c) switch d) repair

7. She felt after practicing her speech many times.

- a) nervous b) hesitant c) scared d) confident

8. It is to have a good resume when applying for jobs.

- a) optional b) unnecessary c) necessary d) extra

9. They in the library during the break.

- a) studies b) were studied c) were studying d) was studying

10. Mutual respect is for any partnership in work.

- a) necessary b) banned c) inadvisable d) mustn't

11. If they do their best, the party be great.

- a) would b) had been c) could d) will

12. Amir began painting after taking his first art class.

- a) being loving b) to loving c) be loved d) to love

13. He has close friends, but they are very loyal.

- a) a few b) much c) little d) a lot

14. First, I need cup of coffee to think well.

- a) a b) an c) any d) no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

With the development of modern civilization, life has become more and more complicated. As a result, the car, which was once considered a luxury, is now looked upon as a necessity. Doctors, engineers, and businessmen cannot work without private cars. Moreover, the rapid growth of population in capitals and main cities has actually made the joy of possessing a car much less. Besides the problems of keeping a car in good condition and the lack of garages, there is the big problem of crowded streets.

Most people insist on having a private car to avoid the long wait at a bus stop. To get on or off the bus is a hard struggle. Going to places by taxi does not solve the problem, as taxi drivers take passengers according to the rules they set. They sometimes ask for more money than they should get for the trip.

Cars could be a source of trouble. Many people have to leave their cars in the streets because garages are expensive and crowded. This exposes them to rusting or robbery. In rush hours, streets are so blocked that it takes a driver ages to get to his destination.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. Taking a public bus is a problem because
 - a) it is expensive
 - b) getting on and off the bus is difficult
 - c) it is very slow
 - d) bus drivers drive carelessly
16. The pronoun "they" refers
 - a) taxi drivers
 - b) taxis
 - c) buses
 - d) passengers
17. The synonym of the word "complicated" is
 - a) complex
 - b) simple
 - c) easy
 - d) non-complex
18. According to the writer, possessing a car can be trouble because
 - a) cars take a space in the garage
 - b) cars have to be left in the streets
 - c) drivers are careless
 - d) traffic is incredible
19. The best title for this passage is " ".
 - a) Traffic Rules
 - b) Types of Cars
 - c) Driving Carelessly
 - d) Transportation

20. According to the passage, it takes drivers a long time to reach their destination when

- a) the streets are empty
- b) it's the rush hour
- c) the drivers drive slowly
- d) the garages are full

21. The sentence "it takes a driver ages to get to his destination" shows that

- a) people don't know their destination
- b) GPS always misleads people
- c) drivers can't drive
- d) it takes long time

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- يجب أن يتعاون كل أفراد المجتمع كافة لمحاربة التنمر فهو مشكلة اجتماعية سيئة منتشرة بين الشباب وتهدد الناس في كل مكان بالعالم.

- a) It is a must for all members of society to care to battle for bullying, as it is a bad social problem extended between youth and threatened people everywhere in the world.
- b) All members of society should cooperate to fight bullying, as it is a bad social problem that spreads among youth and threatens people everywhere in the world.
- c) All individuals of society can cooperate to battle against bullying, as it is a bad community problem published among youth and threatens people everywhere.
- d) All of society must come together to fight bullying. That's a social problem which spreads among young people and threatens people every in place in the world.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Education is the principle of progress and development for all peoples and countries of the world, both the advanced and the developing.

- (a) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل شعوب ودول المجتمع على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.
- (b) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل شعوب ودول العالم المتقدمة والنامية على حد سواء.
- (c) إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتطور لكل شعوب ودول العالم على حد سواء المتأخرة والنامية.
- (d) أن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل مجتمعات ودول العالم على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why do you think Santiago continues to fight the marlin even when he is exhausted?
2. What role does pride play in Santiago's journey?
3. What does Santiago's small boat symbolize compared to the vast ocean?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"The importance of charities in society"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Model (6)

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

- The colors of the painting began to fade. The antonyms of the word "fade" are
a)vanish b)disappear c)brighten d)remove e)appear
- Gold is a very valuable metal. The synonyms of the word "valuable" are
a)important b)precious c)worthless d)useless e)cheap

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- He showed great by helping his friends in difficult times.
a)fear b)weakness c)sadness d)strength
- A person with high doesn't fear failure because they have a strong belief in their own abilities.
a)doubt b)ignorance c)pride d)confidence
- The campaign was designed to raise about the dangers of climate change.
a)confusion b)ignorance c)unconcern d)awareness
- We need to find new sources of clean to power our homes and cities.
a)waste b)industry c)garbage d)energy
- He his exams with high scores.
a)failed b)passed c)ignored d)missed
- at a non-profit organization can give you valuable experience.
a)Seeking b)Volunteering c)Participating d)Working
- I my best friend yesterday while I in the mall.
a)see / shops b)was seeing / shop
c)saw / was shopping d)was saw / shopped
- She makes repeated mistakes, you make excuses for her.
a)don't have to b)had to
c)mustn't d)have to
- Mom buy the grocery if someone helps her.
a)would b)will c)have to d)does
- It's no good the interview as they want an expert not a fresh graduate.
a)attending b)to attend c)to be attending d)to attending
- The company didn't make progress last year.
a)some b)many c)much d)a few
- USA is planning to control the world's economy.
a)A b)An c)The d)No article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Pollution is one of the most serious environmental problems that the world is facing today. It affects the air, water, and soil and causes health risks to humans and wildlife. Air pollution, caused by the burning of fossil fuels, factories, and vehicles, releases harmful substances such as carbon dioxide. Water pollution is the result of chemicals and waste being dumped into rivers and oceans, while soil pollution comes from pesticides and industrial waste. Each type of pollution has its harmful effects on the environment and human health.

The consequences of pollution are widespread. For example, polluted air results in diseases, while dirty water leads to diseases like cholera. Soil pollution not only affects plant growth but also reduces agricultural productivity.

The government is applying plans to reduce it, such as encouraging clean energy sources and recycling. Additionally, individuals are encouraged to adopt eco-friendly practices like using public transportation, reducing waste, and planting trees.

To solve the problem of pollution, it is necessary to take action at both individual and collective levels. Educating people about the importance of sustainable living and enforcing strict environmental laws are vital steps. Protecting the environment ensures a healthier planet for future generations. Everyone has a role to play in reducing pollution, and it is only through cooperation and responsibility that a cleaner, safer environment can be achieved.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. What is the main idea of the passage?

- a) The importance of fossil fuels.
- b) Pollution and its harmful effects on the environment.
- c) The role of factories in society.
- d) Human reliance on soil.

16. What is the summary of the third paragraph?

- a) Governments and individuals take steps to reduce pollution.
- b) Pollution is only caused by factories.
- c) Soil pollution has no impact on agriculture.
- d) Recycling has no environmental benefits.

17. Which word is a synonym for "consequences"?

- a) Effects.
- b) Happiness.
- c) Success.
- d) Victory.

18. What is the antonym of "pollution"?

- a) Dirt.
- b) Cleanliness.
- c) Destruction.
- d) Toxicity.

19. The underlined pronoun "it" in the third paragraph refers to

- a) government
- b) environment
- c) pollution
- d) health

20. How can pollution be faced according to the passage?

- a) Only by factories.
- b) By producing more waste.
- c) By ignoring environmental issues.
- d) By supporting clean energy and recycling.

21. Why is reducing pollution important?

- a) To maintain factories' profit.
- b) To promote vehicle production.
- c) To support government policies.
- d) To ensure a cleaner environment for future generations.

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

- يعد الطعام الصحي أساس حياة متوازنة فهو يعزز مناعة الجسم ويحافظ على الوزن المثالي ويقلل من مخاطر الإصابة بالأمراض المزمنة.

- a) Healthy food is the basis of a balanced life, as it boosts immunity, helps maintain ideal weight, and reduces risks of chronic diseases.
- b) Healthy food is the base of balanced living, supporting immune function, keeping perfect weight, and avoiding chronic illnesses.
- c) Nutritious food ensures a healthy life by boosting immune system strength, achieving ideal weight, and preventing long-term health issues.
- d) Balanced nutrition is vital for life, enhancing immunity, controlling weight perfectly, and eliminating the chance of chronic illness.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Reading literature introduces us to other people's experiences and cultures, which are very different from our own.

- (a) قراءة الأدب تجعلنا نتجاهل تجارب الآخرين وثقافتهم التي تشبه ثقافتنا تمامًا.
- (b) قراءة الأدب تعرفنا على تجارب الآخرين وثقافتهم التي تختلف كثيرًا عن ثقافتنا.
- (c) قراءة الأدب تربطنا بتجاربنا الخاصة وثقافتنا دون الالتفات إلى تجارب وثقافات الآخرين.
- (d) عدم قراءة الأدب يمنحنا فهمًا أعمق لتجاربنا وثقافتنا الخاصة دون الحاجة لمعرفة الآخرين.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. How does the ending affect your understanding of Santiago's journey?
2. How does the story make you reflect on the value of hard work and persistence?
3. Why do you think Hemingway won the Nobel Prize soon after this book was published?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Spending your free time on useful things"

.....

.....

.....

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. She always shows great optimism. The synonyms of the word "optimism" are
 a) pessimism b) despair c) hopefulness
 d) openness e) enthusiasm
2. We must always have trust in our closest friends. The antonyms of the word "trust" are
 a) faith b) confidence c) doubt
 d) distrust e) hesitation

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. Tourists were by the beauty of the ancient temples.
 a) bored b) confused c) annoyed d) amazed
4. are young trees.
 a) Stems b) Saplings c) Trunks d) Roots
5. Cybercrime are tricked when they give away their personal information.
 a) heroes b) victims c) bullets d) criminals
6. The oceans are becoming filled with harmful waste that harms marine life.
 a) metal b) glass c) plastic d) paper
7. We the teacher's efforts to help us with the lesson.
 a) provided b) appreciated c) criticized d) forgot
8. This role both creative and technical skills.
 a) consists b) divides c) combines d) mixes
9. Just as I the street, a car past me.
 a) crossed / was speeding b) was crossing / was speeding
 c) cross / speeds d) crossing / was speed
10. Do I finish this task today?
 a) must b) need c) should d) have to
11. emergency, call me and I'll come in ten minutes.
 a) In case b) If c) as long as d) In case of
12. We'd prefer our breakfast at the beach at 9 a.m.
 a) having b) to have c) that having d) to having
13. Sadly, students passed the exam; most of them failed.
 a) few b) a plenty c) little d) many
14. The more you have sugar, faster you gain weight.
 a) a b) an c) the d) no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

It's not only humans that travel from one place to another. Every year, millions of birds travel long distances across the world to find better living conditions. This is what we call "bird migration".

During migration, birds travel long distances between their breeding grounds, which are their homelands, and wintering habitats. Most birds migrate to warmer regions to find food and avoid the cold weather of winter. Some birds travel thousands of kilometers to reach their destinations. Birds use different methods to navigate during migration: هجرة. Some depend on the position of the sun and stars, while others follow the Earth's magnetic field. They also use landmarks like mountains, rivers, and coastlines to guide them. They travel in large groups called flocks. A famous example is the stork, which flies in V-shaped formations to save energy. Some birds, like the Arctic tern, migrate the longest distances. They travel between the Arctic and Antarctic regions, covering over 70,000 kilometers each year.

Migration is not easy for birds. It requires a lot of energy, and many birds face dangers along the way, such as bad weather, hunters, and exhaustion. Despite these challenges, migration is important for the survival of many bird species. Bird migration is truly one of nature's most wonderful journeys.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. The main idea of the passage is
 - a) the benefits of travel
 - b) weather conditions
 - c) bird migration
 - d) nature's challenges
16. The main reason for bird migration is to
 - a) escape from cold weather
 - b) escape from hunters
 - c) rest and relax
 - d) enjoy flying
17. Birds use to guide them during migration.
 - a) their sense of smelling
 - b) their sense of hearing
 - c) the sounds of other birds
 - d) the sun and stars
18. The underlined word "requires" in the passage means
 - a) feels
 - b) needs
 - c) relaxes
 - d) eats
19. The wintering habitats are the homelands of the birds.
 - a) colder than
 - b) warmer than
 - c) the same as
 - d) similar to

20. The Arctic tern can travel kilometers each year.

- a) 60,000
- b) more than 60,000
- c) less than 60,000
- d) 20,000

21. According to the passage, why do birds travel in V-shaped groups?

- a) To find food.
- b) To keep warm.
- c) To save energy.
- d) To fly faster.

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

تعد الطاقة الشمسية واحدة من أفضل مصادر الطاقة المتجددة. فهي نظيفة، غير ملوثة، ويمكن استخدامها لتوليد الكهرباء.

- a) Solar energy is the best source of renewable energy. It is clean, non-polluting, and can be used to generate electricity.
- b) Solar energy is one of the best sources of non-renewable energy. It is clean, non-polluting, and can be used to generate electricity.
- c) Solar energy is one of the best sources of renewable energy. It is clean, non-polluting, and can be used to generate electricity.
- d) Solar energy is one of the best sources of renewable energy. It is clean, non-polluting, and can be used to increase electricity.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Education is the foundation of any nation's progress. Through it, an individual can achieve their ambitions and become an effective member of society.

- (a) التعليم هو أساس نجاح أي أمة، فمن خلاله يمكن للفرد أن يحقق طموحاته ويصبح عضواً منتجاً في المجتمع.
- (b) التعليم هو أساس تقدم أي أمة، فمن خلاله يستطيع الفرد أن يحقق طموحاته ويصبح عضواً فعالاً في المجتمع.
- (c) التعليم هو أساس تقدم أي أمة، ومن خلاله يمكن للفرد أن يحقق مكاسب ويصبح عضواً فعالاً في المجتمع.
- (d) التعليم هو أساس تقدم أي أمة، ومن خلاله يمكن للفرد أن يحقق طموحاته ويصبح رجلاً ناجحاً في المجتمع.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Is Santiago's desire to catch the marlin a sign of pride, perseverance, or foolishness? Explain your reasoning.
2. How does the setting—the sea—function as a character in the story? What role does it play in shaping the events and Santiago's journey?
3. Compare Santiago's struggle with a challenge you have faced in your own life. What lessons can be learned from his perseverance?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"The benefits of the internet"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. Driving fast on wet roads is very risky. The antonyms of the word "risky" are
a) dangerous b) hazardous c) safe d) secure e) slow
2. Please confirm your booking before Friday. The synonyms of the word "confirm" are
a) deny b) prove c) verify d) disprove e) agree

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. To means to save someone from danger.
a) fade b) staring c) rescue d) prevent
4. The best against cyber-attacks is to use strong passwords and antivirus software.
a) defense b) attack c) offense d) awareness
5. Her painting style is truly, unlike anything I've seen before.
a) common b) ordinary c) unique d) required
6. When we send an email to our friends, it's a/an email.
a) informal b) complicated c) formal d) relaxed
7. means "delay or uncertainty".
a) Consideration b) Confidence c) Hesitation d) Decision
8. My for work has always been a key to my success.
a) passion b) position c) desire d) connection
9. The teacher in when the students loudly.
a) had come / was talked b) was coming / talk
c) comes / talked d) came / were talking
10. We have a lot of food in the fridge. I think we order fast food today.
a) need to b) needn't c) mustn't d) should
11. You drive on the wrong side of the road. It's illegal and dangerous.
a) have to b) mustn't c) shouldn't d) should
12. What you feel if you won the lottery?
a) did b) does c) will d) would
13. The new novel is fantastic. It's really worth
a) reading b) to read c) to be read d) that you read
14. Could you give me advice about writing essays?
a) few b) many c) some d) little
15. I bought bar which is made of iron.
a) a/an b) no article / no article c) some /an d) a / no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Deep in the heart of the countryside, there was a forest that no one dared to enter. The villagers believed it was enchanted, filled with magical creatures and hidden secrets. One day, a young girl named Lily decided to explore the forest. She was curious and brave, unlike anyone else in her village.

As Lily went deeper into the forest, she noticed the trees were taller and the air was cooler. She heard the soft rustling of leaves and the distant sound of a stream. Suddenly, she found a place which was a bit clear of trees where the sunlight streamed through the trees, illuminating **يضيء** a beautiful garden. In the center of the garden was a sparkling pond with crystal-clear water.

Lily approached the pond and saw her reflection. To her surprise, a small, glowing fairy appeared beside her reflection. The fairy introduced herself as Flora and explained that the forest was indeed magical. Flora told Lily that she had been chosen to protect the forest and its secrets.

From that day on, Lily visited the forest often, learning about its wonders and helping Flora keep it safe. The villagers eventually learned of Lily's adventures and began to respect the forest, no longer fearing it but appreciating its beauty and magic.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

16. Why did the villagers avoid the forest?

- a) It was too dark.
- b) They believed it was enchanted.
- c) It was too far away.
- d) They were afraid of wild animals.

17. Summarize Lily's adventure in the forest.

- a) Lily got lost and never returned.
- b) Lily found a treasure and became rich.
- c) Lily discovered the magical forest, met Flora, and helped protect it.
- d) Lily built a house in the forest and lived there.

18. Flora is a/an character in the story.

- a) wise and helpful
- b) unnecessary
- c) mysterious
- d) minor and foolish

19. The underlined word "sparkling" means

- a) glittering
- b) proving
- c) sunny
- d) foaming

20. The first clue that led Lily to the garden was

- a) the map b) the footprints
c) the sound of a stream d) the flowers

21. Lily felt when she saw the fairy beside her reflection.

- a) surprised b) scared
c) happy d) sad and lonely

22. Lily learned from her experiences in the forest that she should

- a) beware of the forest b) stay at home
c) be curious d) trust none

23. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

— إن العمل الجاد هو السبيل الوحيد لتحقيق النجاح الحقيقي في الحياة.

- a) Hard job is the lonely way to achieve real successful in life.
- b) Hard task is the only path to achieve meaningful successful in life.
- c) Hard work is the only way to achieve true success in life.
- d) Hard mission is the only one to be successful in life.

24. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- The Egyptian government organized the United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP27).

- (a) نظمت الحكومة المصرية مؤتمر المملكة المتحدة للتميز المناخي (كوب ٢٧).
- (b) تنظم الحكومة المصرية مؤتمر الأمم المتحدة للتغير المناخي (كوب ٢٧).
- (c) تنظم الحكومة المصرية مؤتمر الولايات المتحدة للتغير في المناخ (كوب ٢٧).
- (d) نظمت الحكومة المصرية مؤتمر الأمم المتحدة للتغير المناخي (كوب ٢٧).

25. Answer the following questions:

1. If the marlin had not been attacked by the sharks, would the novel's message be different? Why or why not?
2. Is Santiago a failure or a success? Defend your answer by considering both his tangible gains and his intangible victories.
3. The marlin is more than just a fish. What does it symbolize for Santiago? Consider its beauty, strength, and ultimate fate.

26. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Modern means of communication have made our lives much easier."

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

- The story was full of deception. The antonyms of the word "deception" are
a) trickery b) fraud c) honesty d) trust e) smartness
- That necklace looks fake and cheap. The synonyms of the word "fake" are
a) real b) false c) authentic d) genuine e) forged

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- To means to believe in someone or something.
a) trust b) fade c) light d) confidence
- The USA calls for peace while they sell their to all countries.
a) impressions b) secrets c) weapons d) individuals
- The of the non-profit organization is to provide clean water to everyone.
a) slogan b) homework c) route d) outcome
- The company decided to its efforts on developing a new product.
a) exchange b) memorize c) hesitate d) dedicate
- The marketing team presented a detailed of the project.
a) review b) summary c) breakdown d) analysis
- means "a document that lists your work experience, education, and skills, used when applying for jobs".
a) A letter of recommendation b) A resume
c) A cover letter d) A transcript
- While she to music, she her homework.
a) listened / did b) was listening / was doing
c) listen / do d) listens / doing
- Students hand in their assignments by noon on Monday. It's a strict deadline.
a) should b) shouldn't c) have to d) must not
- he to be here right now, he would help us.
a) Had b) Would c) Were d) If
- I don't mind at home alone as long as I'll eat fast food.
a) stay b) staying c) to stay d) to staying
- Only fans attended the concert because of the war in Gaza.
a) many b) a few c) a little d) a lot of
- President Naser ruled Egypt For more than ten years.
a) A b) An c) The d) No article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

Gold is a rare metal with a lovely, bright color. It is easy to shape, and it is not affected by air or water. As gold is so soft, it can be beaten into very thin sheets, and it can also be drawn out into very fine wires. Gold is, therefore, an excellent material for making beautiful objects such as jewelry. Moreover, the ancient Egyptians loved gold so much that they believed that gold belonged only to their kings, so they buried many precious gold objects in their pharaohs' tombs, and we can see many of them in museums today.

The Egyptians were very clever goldsmiths, as they could beat the gold into sheets. The gold which is used to make jewelry is usually mixed with other metals. This makes the gold jewelry not only cheaper but also harder. Because it was scarce and therefore valuable, gold was formerly used as money. Many countries keep bars of gold in banks. They can change this gold into money by selling it to other countries. About two-thirds of all the gold in the world is kept in this way. Gold is usually buried deep underground. It can also be found in rivers and seas, but it would cost far more money to be extracted than gold is worth.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. Many countries keep bars of gold in banks so as to

- a) keep them away from thieves
- b) change them into money
- c) buy jewelry
- d) beat them

16. The pharaohs gold in their tombs.

- a) buried
- b) bullied
- c) purified
- d) disappeared

17. Gold can be beaten into sheets due to its

- a) rareness
- b) beauty
- c) shape
- d) softness

18. Why is gold considered an excellent material for making beautiful objects?

- a) Because it is a hard and expensive metal.
- b) Because it's rare and lovely with bright color.
- c) Because it was buried by the ancient Egyptians.
- d) Because countries can change it into money.

19. What did the ancient Egyptians do with gold? Why?

- a) They destroyed it to make harpoons.
- b) They avoided using it because it is harmful.
- c) They buried it because it belonged to the kings.
- d) They found it in their tombs to sell it.

20. Where is gold usually found?

- a) Deep underground.
- b) In seas and lakes.
- c) In all tombs.
- d) In art museums.

21. What sentence can summarize the passage?

- a) Gold is used for marriage and decorations.
- b) Gold was appreciated only by the pharaohs.
- c) Gold has been a valuable metal over the ages.
- d) The advantages and disadvantages of gold.

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– يعد التعليم إحدى أهم الركائز التي تقوم عليها نهضة الأمم، لذا لابد من تطويره ليواكب العصر الحالي.

- a) Science is one of the most important pillars on which the renaissance of nations is based, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.
- b) Education is one of the most important pillars which the renaissance of nations is based, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.
- c) Education is one of the most important pillars on which the renaissance of nations is based, so it's must be developed to keep pace with the current age.
- d) Education is one of the most important pillars which the renaissance of nations is based on, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Global trade leads to big economic growth in different regions all over the world. So, all the countries in the world aim to develop it greatly.

- a) التجارة المحلية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- b) التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو استهلاكي ضخم في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- c) التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء البلد. لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.
- d) التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أقاليم مختلفة في كل أنحاء العالم. لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتنميتها بشكل كبير.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Why does Santiago feel such a deep sense of brotherhood and guilt towards the marlin he kills? What does this conflict reveal about his character?
2. What is the significance of the skeletal marlin frame Santiago brings home? What does it truly prove to the villagers and to himself?
3. Why do you think Hemingway chose to set the story in the sea? How does this setting contribute to the story's themes?

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"Ways to celebrate and preserve our heritage"

.....

.....

.....

.....

Choose the TWO (2) correct answers from the FIVE (5) options:

1. People admire his honesty. The synonyms of the word "honesty" are
a) dishonesty b) deceit c) truth d) integrity e) trustfulness
2. He made a big profit from his business. The antonyms of the word "profit" are
a) gain b) debt c) benefit d) loss e) disease

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

3. Climbing without safety tools is an incredibly activity, as it can result in serious injury.
a) safe b) slow c) risky d) easy
4. The belief that all people are inherently good in all cultures.
a) disappears b) exists c) follows d) supports
5. The scientist conducted a to gather data on public opinion about climate change.
a) survey b) forum c) practice d) concert
6. The of the new furniture took almost three hours.
a) system b) issuing c) assembly d) planting
7. As a project, he is responsible for making sure everything is on track.
a) applicant b) struggler c) coordinator d) employer
8. You should have a clear purpose when you are job
a) seeking b) hunting c) searching d) looking
9. Which sentence is incorrect?
a) She was reading when the phone rang.
b) He was cooking dinner while I was setting the table.
c) They played football when it rained heavily.
d) I was studying as she was listening to music.
10. She apologize for her rude behavior. It's the right thing to do.
a) must b) shouldn't
c) should d) doesn't have to
11. Provided Sally lunch, Soha will set the table.
a) cooks b) cooked c) cooking d) is cooking
12. My mother likes Indian series on TV.
a) watch b) watching c) to watch d) b & c
13. The money not enough for buying fast food, so we cooked at home.
a) was b) were c) has d) a & b
14. When I go home, I feel better.
a) a b) an c) the d) no article

Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

I'm going to tell you a meaningful story. Once upon a time, two friends were traveling through a forest on foot. A bear appeared out of the blue and started to run after them. One of the two friends rushed to the forest tree and climbed as fast as he could to its top branches. The other threw himself to the ground and pretended he was dead, as he had information about bears that they never eat dead bodies. He stayed very still when the bear came close to him. He didn't move when the bear's nose touched his ear. Then it went away.

He waited for a while, and then he called his friend who was in the tree. "It's all right now; the bear has gone, and you can come down." His frightened friend came down slowly. "The bear was close to your ear," he said. "What did it say?" His friend laughed and said, "It told me to look for another friend because a friend who runs away when there is danger is not a real friend."

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. The bear didn't eat the friend who pretended to be dead because
a) he was brave
b) he smelt bad
c) he was thin
d) it doesn't eat dead creatures
16. A bear appeared "out of the blue". It means that it appeared
a) slowly
b) quickly
c) suddenly
d) regularly
17. One of the two friends climbed the tree when he saw
a) a dog
b) a lion
c) a bear
d) a donkey
18. We knew from the passage that a friend in is a friend indeed.
a) order
b) detail
c) harmony
d) need
19. Which one of the following means "escaped"?
a) Rushed.
b) Climbed.
c) Ran away.
d) Laughed.
20. A/An is a place covered with trees.
a) oasis
b) forest
c) desert
d) valley
21. The underlined pronoun "it" refers to
a) the dog
b) the lion
c) the bear
d) the donkey

22. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d:

– تهتم الدولة بالشباب لذا تحرص على تأهيلهم بشكل مناسب، فشباب اليوم هم قادة الغد.

- a) The country is careful about young boys, so it is keen to qualify them appropriately.
Today's youth are tomorrow's leaders.
- b) The state cares for young people, so it is keen to employ them appropriately.
Today's youth is today's leaders.
- c) The state cares about young people, so it is keen to ready them appropriately.
Today's youth are tomorrow's leaders.
- d) The state cares for young people, so it is keen to qualify them appropriately.
Today's youth are tomorrow's leaders.

23. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d:

- Terroristic attacks are always headlines because they attract people's attention and affect people's lives badly.

- (a) الهجمات الإرهابية دائماً ما تكون العناوين الرئيسية لأنها تجذب انتباه الناس وتؤثر في حياتهم بشدة.
- (b) الهجمات الإرهابية دائماً ما تكون العناوين الرئيسية لأنهم يشتتوا انتباه الناس ويؤثرون في حياة الناس بشدة.
- (c) الهجمات الإرهابية دائماً لا تكون العناوين الرئيسية لأنهم يجذبون انتباه الناس ويؤثرون في حياة الشباب بشدة.
- (d) الهجمات الإرهابية دائماً ما تكون العناوين الجانبية لأنهم يجذبون انتباه الناس ولا يؤثرون في حياة الناس بشدة.

24. Answer the following questions:

1. Santiago constantly references Joe DiMaggio, who played through a painful bone spur. What does DiMaggio symbolize to Santiago, and why is this important?
2. In what ways is this a story about aging and the passing of wisdom from one generation (Santiago) to the next (Manolin)?
3. Do you believe Santiago will ever go out to sea again? Justify your prediction based on evidence from the final pages.

25. Write an essay of (120-150) words on the following:

"The job you would like to do in the future"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

حمل الآن

مجانا وحصريا

امتحانات رقم (3)

الترم الاول



TEST 1

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. He felt very isolated after moving to a new city. The synonyms of the word "isolated" are
- ☐ A remote ☐ B detached ☐ C connected ☐ D sociable ☐ E surrounded
2. The view from the mountain was irresistible. The antonyms of the word "irresistible" are
- ☐ A resistible ☐ B avoidable ☐ C unavoidable ☐ D charming ☐ E certain

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. He has close friends, but they are very loyal.
- ☐ A a few ☐ B much ☐ C little ☐ D a lot
4. First, I need cup of coffee to think well.
- ☐ A a ☐ B an ☐ C any ☐ D no article
5. The soldier protected his country bravely.
- ☐ A mighty ☐ B weak ☐ C ordinary ☐ D historical
6. A healthy society depends on the actions and behaviors of its
- ☐ A visitors ☐ B neighbors ☐ C citizens ☐ D tourists
7. It is to have a good resume when applying for jobs.
- ☐ A optional ☐ B unnecessary ☐ C necessary ☐ D extra
8. They in the library during the break.
- ☐ A studies ☐ B were studied ☐ C were studying ☐ D was studying
9. Mutual respect is for any partnership in work.
- ☐ A necessary ☐ B banned ☐ C inadvisable ☐ D mustn't
10. The enemy submarine was to the radar, making it impossible to detect.
- ☐ A visible ☐ B present ☐ C invisible ☐ D reliable
11. Remember to all electronics when you leave the house to save electricity.
- ☐ A unplug ☐ B turn ☐ C switch ☐ D repair
12. If they do their best, the party be great.
- ☐ A would ☐ B had been ☐ C could ☐ D will
13. The personal statement in a CV should
- ☐ A be very long ☐ B include your hobbies only
☐ C describe who you are and your goals ☐ D tell a funny story
14. Each body paragraph describes
- ☐ A many topics ☐ B a conclusion
☐ C one aspect ☐ D background

**3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)**

With the development of modern civilization, life has become more and more complicated. As a result, the car, which was once considered a luxury, is now looked upon as a necessity. Doctors, engineers, and businessmen cannot work without private cars. Moreover, the rapid growth of population in capitals and main cities has actually made the joy of possessing a car much less. Besides the problems of keeping a car in good condition and the lack of garages, there is the big problem of crowded streets.

Most people insist on having a private car to avoid the long wait at a bus stop. To get on or off the bus is a hard struggle. Going to places by taxi does not solve the problem, as taxi drivers take passengers according to the rules they set. They sometimes ask for more money than they should get for the trip.

Cars could be a source of trouble. Many people have to leave their cars in the streets because garages are expensive and crowded. This exposes them to rusting or robbery. In rush hours, streets are so blocked that it takes a driver ages to get to his destination.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. The pronoun “they” refers

- A** taxi drivers **B** taxis **C** buses **D** passengers

16. The synonym of the word “complicated” is

- A** complex **B** simple **C** easy **D** non-complex

17. The sentence “it takes a driver ages to get to his destination” shows that

- A** people don't know their destination **B** GPS always misleads people
C drivers can't drive **D** it takes long time

18. According to the writer, possessing a car can be trouble because

- A** cars take a space in the garage **B** cars have to be left in the streets
C drivers are careless **D** traffic is incredible

19. The best title for this passage is “.....” .

- A** Traffic Rules **B** Types of Cars
C Driving Carelessly **D** Transportation

20. According to the passage, it takes drivers a long time to reach their destination when

- A** the streets are empty **B** it's the rush hour
C the drivers drive slowly **D** the garages are full

21. Taking a public bus is a problem because

- A** it is expensive
B getting on and off the bus is difficult
C it is very slow
D bus drivers drive carelessly



4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

يجب أن يتعاون كل أفراد المجتمع كافة لمحاربة التنمر فهو مشكلة اجتماعية منتشرة بين الشباب وتهدد الناس في كل مكان بالعالم.

- A It is a must for all members of society to care to battle for bullying, as it is a bad social problem extended between youth and threatened people everywhere in the world.
- B All members of society should cooperate to fight bullying, as it is a bad social problem that spreads among youth and threatens people everywhere in the world.
- C All individuals of society can cooperate to battle against bullying, as it is a bad community problem published among youth and threatens people everywhere.
- D All of society must come together to fight bullying. That's a social problem which spreads among young people and threatens people everywhere in the world.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

Education is the principle of progress and development for all peoples and countries of the world, both the advanced and the developing.

- A إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل شعوب ودول المجتمع على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.
- B إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل شعوب ودول العالم المتقدمة والنامية على حد سواء.
- C إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتطور لكل شعوب ودول العالم على حد سواء المتأخرة والنامية.
- D إن التعليم هو أساس التقدم والتنمية لكل مجتمعات ودول العالم على حد سواء المتقدمة والنامية.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. Why do you think Santiago continues to fight the marlin even when he is exhausted?

2. What role does pride play in Santiago's journey?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. She won't learn the piano because she doesn't practise. (If)

2. He cleaned his room yesterday. (His room)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

"The importance of charities in society"

TEST 2

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

- The word "deceive" is a synonym of "....." and ".....".
 (A) mislead (B) guide (C) trick (D) inform (E) help
- The antonyms of "brave" are "....." and ".....".
 (A) courageous (B) heroic (C) fearful (D) cowardly (E) bold

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

- He showed great when preparing for the competition.
 (A) hesitation (B) complication (C) perseverance (D) doubt
- If you water, it boils at 100 degrees Celsius.
 (A) will heat (B) heat (C) heated (D) are heating
- She is always supportive and to help others in need
 (A) willing (B) hesitant (C) reluctant (D) resistant
- Social media platforms can be used to spread and false stories.
 (A) truth (B) facts (C) misinformation (D) evidence
- The shop is owned by a local who sells spices.
 (A) carpenter (B) merchant (C) campaigner (D) interviewer
- The documentary explores the of plastic pollution on marine life.
 (A) impact (B) finding (C) survey (D) consideration
- He was walking home when he a loud noise.
 (A) hears (B) was hearing (C) heard (D) had heard
- I need to an international call to speak with my cousin.
 (A) do (B) make (C) give (D) take
- A number of students attended the workshop.
 (A) few (B) little (C) much (D) small
- He is used to up early for work.
 (A) get (B) getting (C) got (D) have got
- The best length for a resume is
 (A) 5 pages (B) 1–2 pages (C) 3–4 pages (D) no limit
- "....." is an example of an informal expression.
 (A) How's it going? (B) To whom it may concern
 (C) I look forward to your reply (D) Dear Sir

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

In Egypt, the tourism industry has come to hold a position of great importance lately. It is felt that it could help increase the national income. In some European countries, tourism has brought in millions of dollars yearly, although they lack the natural and historical attractions.

In Egypt, we have two seas. We could teach fishing, swimming, diving and sailing there. Another good idea would be a village in the New Valley for horseback riding. And what about villages for people with health problems like rheumatism? The warm dry climate of Aswan and Helwan would certainly help them get better.

Our tourist today wants efficient and friendly service. He would probably prefer to try our samples of our local food rather than eat the international meals, which are served, in some places. It must also be remembered that most tourists nowadays are seldom rich. Many of them are students or hardworking employees. So what is needed is not expensive hotels but clean comfortable places to sleep and eat at reasonable prices. This, too, would encourage Egyptians to travel more and more around their lovely country.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

17. The writer feels that Egypt has got the other countries which make so much money from tourism.

A less attractions than

B the least attractions of

C the same attractions as

D more attractions than

18. According to the writer, if someone has pains in his muscles and joints, he should go to

A Europe

B Aswan

C The Red Sea

D The New Valley

19. Most tourists nowadays are

A rich

B poor

C miserable

D wretched

20. The main idea of the passage is

A Tourism industry

B Encouraging tourism

C How to encourage tourism in Egypt

D Egypt is a piece-loving country

21. The prices should be to encourage tourism locally.

A affordable

B unreachable

C unreasonable

D high

22. The underlined word "meals" can be replaced by

A eats

B dishes

C fruits

D services

23. We can teach in the New Valley.

A swimming

B fishing

C horse riding

D gambling

**4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)**

Do you think people can change their opinions about previous experiences?
And why is it important to do so?

- Ⓐ هل تعلم أن الناس تستطيع أن تغير آراءها عن تجاربها السابقة؟ ولماذا نفعل ذلك؟
 Ⓑ هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير أفكارها عن تجاربها السابقة؟ ولماذا فعل ذلك مهم؟
 Ⓒ هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير أفكارها عن تجاربها السابقة؟ ولماذا من المهم أن تفعل ذلك؟
 Ⓓ هل تعتقد أن الناس يمكن أن تغير آراءها عن تجاربها السابقة؟ ولماذا من المهم أن تفعل ذلك؟

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

يجب أن نتعلم أشياء جديدة للحفاظ على البيئة آمنة، وتشجيع استخدام المواد غير ضارة للبيئة.

- Ⓐ We should learn new ideas about keeping the environment safe and encourage environmentally-friendly materials.
 Ⓑ We should learn new things about keeping the environment safe and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.
 Ⓒ We should learn new things about keeping the environment clean and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.
 Ⓓ We should learn bad things about keeping the environment safe and encourage using environmentally-friendly materials.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. What does Santiago's lucky number, eighty-five suggest about his character?

 2. Why does Santiago call the first shark attack "the beginning"?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. Adel will not join the school team because he is short. (unless)

 2. We hate working for him. (stand)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

"The pros and cons of living in a big city"

.....

TEST 3

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. "The audience showed great admiration for the show." The word "admiration" here can be replaced by
- A** respect **B** hate **C** esteem **D** dislike **E** insult
2. "Suzy will inherit her grandfather's house." The word "inherit" here is antonymous with
- A** lose **B** gain **C** receive **D** forfeit **E** obtain

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. The story explains the of reading in building a strong mind
- A** courage **B** recipe **C** value **D** pride
4. The company now offers training courses in technology.
- A** risky **B** advanced **C** confident **D** deceived
5. The new environmental aims to reduce plastic waste in our city.
- A** initiative **B** war **C** swap **D** commitment
6. I regret my house. I was in a bad need of money.
- A** to sell **B** selling **C** sold **D** sells
7. After working for a of years in London, he returned to Egypt.
- A** dozen **B** fan **C** pair **D** much
8. Ancient monuments are part of our national that attracts tourists.
- A** value **B** effect **C** legacy **D** core
9. You to the party. I don't think it was a good idea to get up so late.
- A** should have gone **B** shouldn't have gone
C must go **D** can't have gone
10. If I you, I would study harder for the final exams.
- A** am **B** was **C** were **D** had been
11. You wear a helmet when riding a motorcycle; it's the law.
- A** should **B** must **C** can **D** might
12. He is of leading the team. He is confident in his abilities.
- A** able **B** capable **C** silly **D** unaware
13. Descriptive essays usually describe
- A** one main thing **B** many unrelated ideas
C common rules **D** logical solutions
14. is NOT employed in a body paragraph.
- A** A hook **B** A topic sentence **C** Supporting details **D** Transitions

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

William Shakespeare, often regarded as the greatest poet and playwright in the English language. He is now an inseparable part of not only British literature but of world literature as well. Shakespeare was born in 1564 in the town of Stratford-upon-Avon. Not much is known about what his youth was like. At the age of 18, he married Anne Hathaway, who was 8 years older than him. They had three children: Susanna, Hamnet, and Judith.

Shakespeare is best known for his work in plays and poetry. Some of his most famous pieces include King Lear, the Tempest, Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet, Julius Caesar, and Othello. Of course, there are many other plays that are read and loved today. Not only did Shakespeare contribute greatly to literature, he also played a significant role in shaping the English language. The words and expressions that he used in his works are still quoted by many people today. Such was his significance to England that one historian once said that he would sooner give up India than give up Shakespeare.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

- The best title for this passage would be "....."
 - William Shakespeare
 - The plays of Shakespeare
 - The poems of Shakespeare
 - William and Anne Shakespeare
- Shakespeare wrote
 - plays and films
 - poems and articles
 - plays and poems
 - songs and child literature
- According to the passage,
 - Shakespeare was 8 years younger than Anne
 - Shakespeare was 8 years older than Anne
 - Shakespeare and Anne had four children
 - much is known about Shakespeare's childhood
- A historian said he would rather give up India before giving up Shakespeare because he thought
 - he liked Shakespeare and India
 - he didn't like Shakespeare or India
 - India wasn't so important to him
 - Shakespeare was a very important person to England
- A is a place where you can play.
 - playground
 - religion
 - region
 - poem
- What does the underlined word *significance* in the last paragraph mean?
 - augury
 - sense
 - value
 - event
- King Lear and the Tempest were written by Shakespeare.
 - Every
 - Each
 - Either
 - Both



4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

Modern devices have no longer been a luxury, but it has become a must for every house.

- Ⓐ لم تعد الأجهزة الحديثة متعة بل هي إضافة لكل بيت.
- Ⓑ لم تعد المعدات القديمة ترفاً بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.
- Ⓒ لم تعد الأجهزة التقليدية ترفاً بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.
- Ⓓ لم تعد الأجهزة الحديثة ترفاً بل هي ضرورة لكل بيت.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

إن التعاون والتسامح بين الأفراد والشعوب من الأمور الضرورية فكل منا يحتاج للآخر وكل منا أيضاً مختلف عن الآخر

- Ⓐ Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and peoples are absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.
- Ⓑ Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and people are absolutely necessary. Each of us need the other and each of us is also different from the other.
- Ⓒ Cooperation and tolerance between individuals and people is absolutely necessary. Each of us needs the other and each of us is also different from the other.
- Ⓓ Cooperation and tolerance between singles and people are absolutely necessary. Each of us need the other and each of us is also different from the other.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. How does Hemingway use the bird to symbolize guidance and hope?

2. Why does Santiago admire Joe DiMaggio so much?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. When I was young, I swam in the sea. (used)

2. Ahmed saw a road accident yesterday. (an)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

“The role of technology in modern education”

TEST 4

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. To “value” someone is to “appreciate” as to “neglect” is to

- A** admire **B** recognize **C** ignore **D** disregard **E** respect

2. If the lesson is inspiring, it is also

- A** boring **B** weaken **C** uplifting **D** foreign **E** enriching

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. If it tomorrow, we will cancel the picnic.

- A** rain **B** rains **C** rained **D** will rain

4. He tried to that he was innocent, but no one believed him.

- A** deceive **B** prove **C** exploit **D** pressure

5. The new law had a positive on the economy.

- A** affect **B** effect **C** effective **D** affecting

6. We must work to our natural resources for future generations.

- A** preserve **B** reduce **C** reuse **D** waste

7. A good should listen carefully to their team.

- A** survey **B** tactic **C** leader **D** protector

8. Some people are naturally and always see the positive side of things.

- A** optimistic **B** isolated **C** faded **D** irresistible

9. I my grandmother last Friday.

- A** visit **B** visited **C** was visiting **D** have visited

10. I out of the boat when I dropped my camera.

- A** was leaning **B** have leant **C** lean **D** am leaning

11. We have hardly heard news about Ali since he left school.

- A** any **B** some **C** much **D** many

12. Nasser to leave until he had apologized.

- A** wasn't allowed **B** was allowed **C** didn't allow **D** doesn't allow

13. There are main parts in an essay.

- A** two **B** three **C** four **D** one

14. The purpose of the introduction is to

- A** give a summary **B** present what you will describe
C end the essay **D** give pieces of advice

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

People may be divided into two groups, winners and losers. Because our families and friends have a great effect on us as we grow, we are born hopeless and dependent on our environment. Winners are able to change their situations and become independent by being responsible for their own lives. They don't blame others for their mistakes, they do their own thinking. They listen to, think of what they say and then they make their own decisions.

Although they may fall at times, yet they keep self-confidence. Winners overcome their bad experiences. They enjoy work, play, food and the world of nature. They freely enjoy themselves, but they can give it up if duty calls.

Losers, on the other hand never learn to take responsibility for their own lives. There are many reasons why people can become losers : disease, poor food, cruelty, unhappy relationships and bad experiences, these can slow down the normal progress towards becoming winners. But whereas winners fight these situations, losers don't do anything and use them as excuses. Losers usually feel anxious, unhappy and bored. They are afraid to try new things and repeat their own mistakes again. Losers spend their lives waiting for something wonderful to happen to save them from their problem with their lives but never try to change.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

- The best title to the passage is
 A losers B winners
 C winners and losers D anxious people
- Winners can change their own ideas by
 A blaming others for their mistakes B using their mistakes as excuses
 C being in charge of their own lives D waiting for something wonderful
- When the winners fall at times, they
 A are afraid to try new things B keep their self-confidence
 C spend their time waiting D repeat their own mistakes
- The underlined verb "overcome" can have the same meaning of
 A get on B get up C get by D get over
- Losers need
 A to repeat their mistakes B not to change their ideas
 C to use their mistakes as excuses D to learn from their mistakes
- Winners are people.
 A evil B careless C responsible D bad
- Which of the following is correct?
 A People may fail at times but not all times.
 B People can't change their mind
 C Winners can't get over their bad experiences.
 D Winners can't fight dangerous situations.

4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

We should be interested in the new technology in all fields to be able to cope with the advanced countries.

- A** يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا القديمة في كل المجالات لكي نسير للدول المتقدمة.
- B** يجب أن نهتم بالإنترنت والتكنولوجيا في كل الحياة لكي نسير للدول المتقدمة.
- C** يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا الحديثة في كل المجالات لكي نسير للدول المتقدمة.
- D** يجب أن نهتم بالتكنولوجيا الحديثة في كل الدول المتقدمة.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

يجب علينا أن نعمل كرجل واحد للمساعدة في زيادة الإنتاج في مصر من الآن فصاعداً.

- A** We should work as one man to help increases production in Egypt from now on.
- B** We should work as one man to help increase production in Egypt from now on.
- C** We should work as one man to help increasing production in Egypt from now on.
- D** We should work to help increase production in Egypt from now on.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. How does the description of the Marlin emphasize its greatness?

.....

2. What role does baseball play in the old man's life?

.....

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. He is hard working.

(a)

.....

2. She refused to answer the question.

(answering)

.....

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

“How to be a successful student”.

.....

TEST 5

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. That necklace looks fake and cheap. The synonyms of the word “fake” are

- ☐ A real ☐ B false ☐ C authentic ☐ D genuine ☐ E forged

2. The story was full of deception. The antonyms of the word “deception” are

- ☐ A trickery ☐ B fraud ☐ C honesty ☐ D trust ☐ E smartness

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. The company decided to its efforts on developing a new product.

- ☐ A exchange ☐ B memorize ☐ C hesitate ☐ D dedicate

4. To means to believe in someone or something.

- ☐ A trust ☐ B fade ☐ C light ☐ D confidence

5. The USA calls for peace while they sell their to all countries.

- ☐ A impressions ☐ B secrets ☐ C weapons ☐ D individuals

6. The of the non-profit organization is to provide clean water to everyone.

- ☐ A slogan ☐ B homework ☐ C route ☐ D outcome

7. The marketing team presented a detailed of the project.

- ☐ A review ☐ B summary ☐ C breakdown ☐ D analysis

8. means “a document that lists your work experience, education, and skills, used when applying for jobs”.

- ☐ A A letter of recommendation ☐ B A resume
☐ C A cover letter ☐ D A transcript

9. While she to music, she her homework.

- ☐ A listened / did ☐ B was listening / was doing
☐ C listen / do ☐ D listens / doing

10. Students hand in their assignments by noon on Monday. It's a strict deadline.

- ☐ A should ☐ B shouldn't ☐ C have to ☐ D must not

11. he to be here right now, he would help us.

- ☐ A Had ☐ B Would ☐ C Were ☐ D If

12. Only fans attended the concert because of the war in Gaza.

- ☐ A many ☐ B a few ☐ C a little ☐ D a lot of

13. Which is a correct closing for a formal email?

- ☐ A Bye bye ☐ B Later ☐ C Yours sincerely, ☐ D Cheers

14. Which comes first in a typical essay outline?

- ☐ A Body paragraphs ☐ B Conclusion
☐ C Thesis statement ☐ D References



3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

Gold is a rare metal with a lovely, bright color. It is easy to shape, and it is not affected by air or water. As gold is so soft, it can be beaten into very thin sheets, and it can also be drawn out into very fine wires. Gold is, therefore, an excellent material for making beautiful objects such as jewelry. Moreover, the ancient Egyptians loved gold so much that they believed that gold belonged only to their kings, so they buried many precious gold objects in their pharaohs' tombs, and we can see many of them in museums today.

The Egyptians were very clever goldsmiths, as they could beat the gold into sheets. The gold which is used to make jewelry is usually mixed with other metals. This makes the gold jewelry not only cheaper but also harder. Because it was scarce and therefore valuable, gold was formerly used as money. Many countries keep bars of gold in banks. They can change this gold into money by selling it to other countries. About two-thirds of all the gold in the world is kept in this way. Gold is usually buried deep underground. It can also be found in rivers and seas, but it would cost far more money to be extracted than gold is worth.

15. Gold can be beaten into sheets due to its

- A** rareness **B** beauty **C** shape **D** softness

16. Why is gold considered an excellent material for making beautiful objects?

- A** Because it is a hard and expensive metal.
B Because it's rare and lovely with bright color.
C Because it was buried by the ancient Egyptians.
D Because countries can change it into money.

17. What did the ancient Egyptians do with gold? Why?

- A** They destroyed it to make harpoons.
B They avoided using it because it is harmful.
C They buried it because it belonged to the kings.
D They found it in their tombs to sell it.

18. Where is gold usually found?

- A** Deep underground. **B** In seas and lakes.
C In all tombs. **D** In art museums.

19. Many countries keep bars of gold in banks so as to

- A** keep them away from thieves **B** change them into money
C buy jewelry **D** beat them

20. The pharaohs gold in their tombs.

- A** buried **B** bullied **C** purified **D** disappeared

21. What sentence can summarize the passage?

- A** Gold is used for marriage and decorations.
B Gold was appreciated only by the pharaohs.
C Gold has been a valuable metal over the ages.
D The advantages and disadvantages of gold.



**4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)**

التعليم أحد أهم الركائز التي تقوم عليها نهضة الأمم، لذا يجب أن يتم تطويره ليلائم العصر الحالي.

- A** Science is one of the most important pillars on which the renaissance of nations is based, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.
- B** Education is one of the most important pillars which the renaissance of nations is based, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.
- C** Education is one of the most important pillars on which the renaissance of nations is based, so it's must be developed to keep pace with the currant age.
- D** Education is one of the most important pillars which the renaissance of nations is based on, so it must be developed to keep pace with the current age.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

Global trade leads to big economic growth in different regions all over the world. So, all the countries in the world aim to develop it greatly.

- A** التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أنحاء العالم، لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتطويرها بشكل كبير.
- B** التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى استهلاك مفرط في أنحاء العالم، لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتطويرها بشكل كبير.
- C** التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أنحاء القرى، لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتطويرها بشكل كبير.
- D** التجارة العالمية تؤدي إلى نمو اقتصادي كبير في أنحاء العالم، لذلك تهدف دول العالم لتعطيلها بشكل كبير.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. What is the significance of the skeletal marlin frame Santiago brings home? What does it truly prove to the villagers and to himself?

2. Why do you think Hemingway chose to set the story in the sea? How does this setting contribute to the story's themes?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. I was eating lunch and the bell rang. (While)

2. He entered the room and everyone kept silent. (On)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

“Ways to celebrate and preserve our heritage”

TEST 6**1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)**

1. The streetlights began to light up as the sky grew darker. "Here", "light up" can be replaced by.

- A** darken **B** brighten **C** illuminate **D** dim **E** shadow

2. They refused to support the new law. "Here", "support" is an antonym of

- A** oppose **B** encourage **C** push **D** aid **E** hinder

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. The project was a great and everyone was proud of it.

- A** succeed **B** success **C** successful **D** successfully

4. He has a good for being honest and hardworking.

- A** reputation **B** pressure **C** exploit **D** pause

5. The government is launching a new to promote tourism.

- A** campaign **B** depletion **C** concept **D** approach

6. He is a very person and has many creative ideas.

- A** imagine **B** imaginary **C** imaginative **D** imagination

7. The new employee is struggling to to the company's culture.

- A** adopt **B** adapt **C** adept **D** adult

8. I would rather you make so much noise.

- A** don't **B** didn't **C** aren't **D** won't

9. I have been waiting for the bus for hour.

- A** a **B** an **C** the **D** no article

10. If he harder, he would have a better chance of winning.

- A** trains **B** trained **C** had trained **D** will train

11. There wasn't traffic on the road. Only a few private cars.

- A** many **B** much **C** little **D** few

12. The company is committed to its carbon footprint.

- A** reduce **B** reducing **C** reduced **D** reduction

13. Informal emails often begin with.....

- A** a signature **B** an object line
C a business title **D** "How are you"?

14. The "....." section might include "speaking English."

- A** hobbies **B** skills
C work experience **D** signature

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

What is your dream job? Some students want to be doctors. Others plan to work as tour guides. A big number of friends aspire to do their parents' jobs. Will all human doing jobs be safe in the age of artificial intelligence (AI)? The simple

answer is that some of these jobs will disappear. New jobs will come out in the labour market. This is due to information technology.

The jobs which are endangered are translators, accountants, call service workers, delivery workers and many more. The ones to be in the near future are cyber security experts, graphic designers, freelancers, distance teaching specialists and many others based on technology. Consider Chat GPT.

What should people do? Schools have to provide students with up-to-date content, one which is based on hard skills side by side with soft skills. Media should pave the road for the young to accept the changes happening around them. This can be through different types of awareness programmes. Parents also have roles. One of them is that they can monitor their children's performance with constant feedback related to the requirements of the future.

To sum up, jobs are not the same ages round Parents and grandparents' traditional jobs will never remain the same. At least, if they do not die out, they will be done differently according to the advancements around us. Do you think you are employable? If not, what should you do?

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d.

1. What is the text above generally about?

- ☐ A The qualities of a good worker. ☐ B The impact of technology on jobs.
☐ C How to help get a good job? ☐ D The roles of education with jobs.

2. What does the underlined word "aspire" mean?

- ☐ A want ☐ B refuse ☐ C agree ☐ D promise

3. What does the underlined pronoun "This" refer to?

- ☐ A The disappearance and the appearance of jobs.
☐ B The appearance of jobs.
☐ C Artificial intelligence.
☐ D The disappearance of new jobs.

4. How many responsibility-holders in the text can help students with their future?

- ☐ A One ☐ B Two ☐ C Three ☐ D Four

5. Guided by the context above, which of the following jobs is related to the future ?

- ☐ A Delivery workers ☐ B Cyber security experts
☐ C Call service workers ☐ D Accountant

6. How should the educational system be to help with the future jobs?

- ☐ A It shouldn't be up-to-date. ☐ B It must fight modern technology.
☐ C It should support different skills. ☐ D It must ignore latest changes.

7. If you want to be employable, what skills do you think you should have?

- ☐ A Computer skills and communication skills.
☐ B Reading skills.
☐ C Teaching skills.
☐ D Training skills.

4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

Social responsibility is what distinguishes one from another, it is not effortlessly but through constant training and good role models.

A المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ليست ما يُميز فرد عن آخر في نشأتنا من فراغ ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقُدوة الصالحة.

B المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يُميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من الجهود ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقُدوة الصالحة.

C المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يُميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من فراغ ولكن من التدريب المستمر والقُدوة الصالحة.

D المسؤولية الاجتماعية هي ما يُميز فرد عن آخر فهي لا تنشأ من فراغ وليس من التدريب المستمر والقُدوة الصالحة.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

الموهبة ضرورية في تحقيق الإنجازات في الألعاب الرياضية والموهبة يمكن أن تُكتسب عن طريق العزيمة والعمل الجاد.

A Gift is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be earned throw determination and hard work.

B Gift is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and serious work.

C Talent is necessary to make achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and hard work.

D Talent is necessity to do achievements in sport and it can be gained through determination and hard work.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. In what ways does Santiago represent courage even before the big journey begins?

2. How does the fight reflect the theme of man versus nature?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. Can you bring me that book? (Would you mind)

2. People in Egypt like Koshari. (Egyptian)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

“The effects of pollution on the environment”

TEST 7

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. Parents always support their children. The synonyms of the word "support" are
- ☐ A oppose ☐ B neglect ☐ C reinforce ☐ D encourage ☐ E attach
2. His attitude was very positive. The antonyms of the word "positive" are
- ☐ A negative ☐ B harmful ☐ C effective ☐ D confirmed ☐ E useful

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. He learned a few key to deal with foreigners on his trip.
- ☐ A songs ☐ B essays ☐ C phrases ☐ D paragraphs
4. Making good is a key skill in any profession.
- ☐ A choices ☐ B selections ☐ C decisions ☐ D options
5. I my phone while I was running to school.
- ☐ A lose ☐ B lost ☐ C was losing ☐ D was lost
6. The teacher encouraged the students to their culture.
- ☐ A preserve ☐ B destroy ☐ C waste ☐ D forget
7. His calm behavior during the proved that he was a reliable leader.
- ☐ A emergency ☐ B routine ☐ C relaxation ☐ D celebration
8. Activists campaign against using in Gaza.
- ☐ A peace ☐ B calm ☐ C violence ☐ D discussion
9. During my stay in Saudi Arabia, I got experience.
- ☐ A many ☐ B much ☐ C an ☐ D a lot
10. Dad bought me mp3 when I was 10.
- ☐ A a ☐ B an ☐ C many ☐ D no
11. The process of old paper and plastic helps reduce trash in landfills.
- ☐ A wasting ☐ B burying ☐ C recycling ☐ D burning
12. I have two copies, and I will send you one; but you show it to anybody.
- ☐ A should ☐ B mustn't ☐ C needn't ☐ D oughtn't
13. A CV usually includes
- ☐ A your favorite food ☐ B your education and skills
☐ C daily activities ☐ D stories about your life
14. The role of the body paragraph in an essay is to
- ☐ A introduce the main idea
☐ B provide detailed support for the thesis
☐ C restate the thesis statement
☐ D present the conclusion

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

Learners of foreign languages are divided into three categories or types. Some learners are not aware of the correct structure of the sentence. They do not care about the parts of speech that constitute the sentence. They do not know what a noun, an adjective, an adverb, a verb, a pronoun, or a preposition is. Moreover, they do not know how to use them or where to put them in a sentence. For example, if you ask a student what part of speech “early” is in the following: “He has an early start.” They may mistake a noun for a verb, an adjective for an adverb, or a pronoun for a preposition.

While some learners focus on memorizing vocabulary. They study them by heart, but they cannot use them in a context. Those learners do not pay attention to the derivatives that help them memorize new vocabulary easily and quickly. Using vocabulary in context and memorizing them with derivatives makes them last for a long time. The last category or type is the learners who learn a foreign language as a subject, not a language. They find great difficulty in learning it.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

15. The best title for this passage is “.....”.

- A** The importance of learning foreign languages
- B** How to learn a sentence structure
- C** Learning foreign languages count on three factors
- D** Keeping vocabulary by heart

16. What part of speech is “early” in “He has an early start”?

- A** A noun.
- B** An adjective.
- C** An adverb.
- D** A pronoun.

17. To summarize how to learn vocabulary,

- A** use the derivatives and new words in context
- B** keep them by heart
- C** memorize the words solely
- D** sing them from time to time

18. There are sorts of learners in the passage.

- A** two
- B** five
- C** four
- D** three

19. Dealing with a foreign language as a/an is the best way to learn it.

- A** adjective
- B** subject
- C** category
- D** language

20. It's a disadvantage for a learner not to know the correct of a sentence.

- A** belief
- B** structure
- C** category
- D** idea

21. The underlined word “They” refers to

- A** students
- B** languages
- C** teachers
- D** learning

4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

العمل التطوعي له مزايا عديدة للمتطوعين. فهو يعلمهم كيف يتعاملون مع الناس والمشكلات وكيف يكونون عمليين (واقعيين)، والمتطوعون صغار السن يكتشفون مهاراتهم ويدركون أنهم قادرون على فعل أشياء أكثر مما كانوا يتخيلون

A Voluntary work has many advantages for volunteers. It teaches them how to deal with people and problems and how to be practical (realistic and young volunteers are discovering their skills and realizing that they can do more things than they thought.

B Volunteer work has many lessons for volunteers. It teaches them how to deal with people and problems and how to be imaginative and young voluntary are discovering their skills and realizing that they can do more things than they though.

C Voluntary work have many advantages for volunteers. It orders them how to deal with people and problems and how to be realistic and young volunteers are inventing their skulls and realizing that they can do more things than they brought.

D Voluntary work has many advantages for volunteers. It teaches them deal with people and problems and to be fictional and old volunteers are exploring their scales and realizing that they can do more things than they thought.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

You should be ambitious. You must always have some targets and a role model to motivate you to do your best to accomplish all your dreams in life.

A يجب أن تكون طموحاً. فيجب أن يكون لديك دائماً مجموعة من الأحلام ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق كل أهدافك في الحياة.

B يجب أن تكون صادقاً. فيجب أن يكون لديك دائماً مجموعة من الأهداف ونموذج عالي لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق بعض أحلامك في الحياة.

C يجب أن تكون طموحاً. فيجب أن يكون لديك دائماً كمية من الأموال ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق بعض أهدافك في الحياة.

D يجب أن تكون طموحاً. فيجب أن يكون لديك دائماً مجموعة من الأهداف ونموذج يحتذى به لتحفيزك على بذل قصارى جهدك لتحقيق كل أحلامك في الحياة.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. In what ways does Santiago demonstrate pride? Is it a strength or a weakness?

2. What does the struggle between Santiago and the marlin symbolize?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. He didn't play tennis at all. (never)

2. He was late, so the teacher punished him. (If)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

“Using technology in education

TEST 8**1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)**

1. The word “valuable” is the opposite of “.....” and “.....”.

- A** precious **B** unimportant **C** worthless
D insignificant **E** important

2. Two synonyms for “contribute” are “.....” and “.....”.

- A** withhold **B** take **C** donate
D give **E** keep

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. The government has a to protect its citizens.

- A** remind **B** require **C** responsibility **D** rise

4. I was when my friends held a surprise party for me.

- A** delighted **B** delight **C** delightful **D** delighting

5. Don't be a to online scams that promise easy money.

- A** victim **B** warning **C** rumor **D** source

6. The documentary gave us an important into the lives of wild animals.

- A** benefit **B** insight **C** advice **D** pleasure

7. energy sources like solar and wind power are crucial for the environment.

- A** Reusable **B** Renewable **C** Recycled **D** Reduced

8. He to help me with my homework, which was very kind of him.

- A** suggested **B** offered **C** refused **D** denied

9. If you had studied harder, you the exam.

- A** would pass **B** will pass **C** would have passed **D** pass

10. She avoids sugary drinks because they are unhealthy.

- A** to drink **B** drinking **C** drink **D** drunk

11. I don't have money to buy that expensive car.

- A** many **B** few **C** much **D** little

12. I remember my grandfather's farm when I was a child

- A** visiting **B** to visit **C** visit **D** visited

13. A good CV should be clear and

- A** long **B** complicated **C** concise **D** irrelevant

14. “.....” is an additional section.

- A** Personal statement **B** Certifications **C** Education **D** Skills

}. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

Should we work all the time without having rest or entertainment? The answer is that we can't go on working without stopping. From time to time, we should stop to have some rest and some recreation to have fun. If we didn't, we could make mistakes and our work might get worse.

An overworked person may end up by losing their ability to think clearly and by having no energy to go on working. Sleep is one way by which we can renew our energy. Sports and games are also important for brainworkers, who stay in closed offices and don't have a good chance to exercise their muscles. Swimming, walking and other outdoor activities are excellent and may be very good for all people, so we shouldn't waste our weekends. People make full use of them by being in open spaces. Having forgotten all about our work and the worries of life, we can then enjoy ourselves to the full and return the next day to work with our energy fully renewed Change has a magic effect on man's health and his work.

Only clever people are those who can make a balance between their work and their personal lives. They are hardworking when they do their jobs and they live the happiest moments when they aren't working.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. The best title for the passage is
☐ A Happy Moments ☐ B Magical Energy
☐ C Importance of Rest ☐ D Importance of Games
2. The underlined word “recreation” in the first paragraph means
☐ A effort ☐ B health ☐ C stress ☐ D relaxation
3. The writer’s purpose in the last paragraph is to
☐ A suggest doing our jobs in the open air
☐ B tell us the story of hardworking people
☐ C warn us of living happily without work
☐ D advise us to make a life-work balance
4. According to the second paragraph, we understand that man’s health improves by
☐ A changing our sleeping habits ☐ B thinking of the worries of life
☐ C having a break every now and then ☐ D working all the time without rest
5. All the following are examples of brainworkers except
☐ A mathematicians ☐ B cleaners ☐ C surgeons ☐ D engineers
6. According to the passage, change has
☐ A a vital effect on health and work
☐ B no effect on health or work
☐ C an essential effect on health only
☐ D an important effect on work only
7. An overworked person has a attitude towards work in the long run.
☐ A positive ☐ B violent ☐ C aggressive ☐ D negative

**4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)**

The Suez Canal is the most important waterway in the world. It shortens the distance between the east and the west.

- Ⓐ أهم قناة هي قناة السويس ويعمل بها العديد من الأشخاص في المشرق والمغرب.
 Ⓑ تعتبر قناة السويس أهم ممر مائي في العالم، فهي تقصر المسافة بين الشرق والغرب.
 Ⓒ تعتبر قناة السويس من أهم الممرات في دول الشرق الأوسط ودول الغرب، فهي بين الشرق والغرب.
 Ⓓ تمر قناة السويس بين الشرق والغرب وتحمل آلاف السفن والعالم.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

تؤثر وسائل الإعلام سلباً وإيجاباً على جميع متابعيها خاصة المراهقين، ولذا ينبغي الحرص على اختيار الأشياء التي يتم بثها بدقة.

- Ⓐ Means of communication, negatively and positively, affects all citizens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the appropriate content.
 Ⓑ Mass media provides transportation positively and negatively for all citizens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the appropriate means.
 Ⓒ Mass media provides media positively and negatively for teens, and therefore care should be taken to choose the things that are broadcast accurately.
 Ⓓ Mass media, negatively and positively, affects all its followers, especially adolescents, and therefore care should be taken to choose the things that are broadcast accurately.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. What bait did Santiago use?

.....

2. Why does Hemingway show Santiago speaking to the fish as if it were human?

.....

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. When did you start playing the guitar ? (How long)

.....

2. It's against the law to park here. (mustn't)

.....

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

A person you admire and why"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



TEST 9

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. "Profile" and "CV" are both synonyms of
☐ A biography ☐ B vet ☐ C resume ☐ D conference ☐ E curriculum vitae
2. "Scatter" is to "disorder" as "coordinate" is to
☐ A organize ☐ B arrange ☐ C scatter ☐ D manage ☐ E disrupt

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. Ancient Egyptians used to on papyrus, a type of paper made from reeds.
☐ A affect ☐ B polish ☐ C write ☐ D risk
4. She felt a great sense of after volunteering at the local hospital.
☐ A satisfaction ☐ B irritation ☐ C anger ☐ D regret
5. Don't a promise if you know you can't keep it.
☐ A do ☐ B make ☐ C say ☐ D take
6. The charity provides food and for homeless people.
☐ A shelter ☐ B discomfort ☐ C wealth ☐ D treasure
7. The lecture was so boring that I nearly fell
☐ A sleep ☐ B sleeping ☐ C asleep ☐ D sleepy
8. This museum has a large of ancient artifacts.
☐ A collective ☐ B collection ☐ C collector ☐ D collect
9. He couldn't come to the meeting his illness.
☐ A because ☐ B due to ☐ C although ☐ D despite
10. It's no use over spilt milk.
☐ A to cry ☐ B cry ☐ C crying ☐ D cried
11. How students are in your class?
☐ A much ☐ B many ☐ C lot ☐ D little
12. I'd rather you me the truth.
☐ A tell ☐ B told ☐ C to tell ☐ D telling
13. It's better to avoid in informal emails.
☐ A contractions ☐ B formal words
☐ C everyday words ☐ D friendly phrases
14. A body paragraph begins with a
☐ A hook ☐ B thesis ☐ C summary ☐ D topic sentence

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

Chess is called the game of kings. People have been playing it for over five hundred years. Chess is based on an older Indian game. The chess we play today is from Europe.

Chess is a two-player game. Each piece moves in a special way. One piece is called the king. Each player has one. The players take turns moving their pieces. The game ends when a player loses his or her king.

Some people think that chess is more than a game because good chess players use their brains. They take their time. They think about what will happen next. These skills are useful in life. Chess is like a workout for mind. You don't have lots of time to think when playing chess.

There is a type of chess with short time limits. It's called blitz chess in which each player gets ten minutes to use for the whole game. You need to hit the clock once you finish your turn to stop your time and start the other player's time. If you run out of time, you lose.

Computers have been playing chess since the 1970s. At first, they did not play well. As time went on, they grew stronger. In 1997, a computer beat the best player in the world for the first time. Chess sure has come a long way.

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d :

1. What is the author's purpose in writing the second paragraph?

- A** To explain some rules of chess. **B** To compare different types of games.
C To talk about game pieces. **D** To persuade people to play chess.

2. Which is NOT a reason that chess is a good workout for minds according to the text?

- A** Good chess players think about what will happen next.
B Good chess players take a lot of risks.
C Good chess players take their time.
D Good chess players use their brains.

3. How long have people been playing chess?

- A** Over 100 years. **B** Over 500 years. **C** Over 1000 years. **D** Over 5000 years.

4. Where did the game that chess is based on come from?

- A** Europe **B** India **C** America **D** All of these

5. Which best describes the main idea in the fourth paragraph?

- A** This paragraph argues that players should think less.
B This paragraph explains how blitz chess is played
C This paragraph explains time clocks work.
D This paragraph describes many different ways to play chess.

6. How is blitz chess different from regular chess?

- A** Each player has two kings. **B** Players only have ten minutes to play.
C Players are blindfolded **D** Players start from a random position.

7. When did a computer first beat a strong human player in chess?

- A** In the 20s **B** In the 70s **C** In the 90s **D** In the 80s

4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

It is okay for students not to understand something on the first attempt. Do not hesitate to ask questions to resolve your queries.

- Ⓐ لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطالب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراتك.
 Ⓑ لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطالب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراته.
 Ⓒ لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطالب شيئاً ما في المحاولة الأولى، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل معلوماتك.
 Ⓓ لا بأس أن لا يفهم الطالب شيئاً ما في اليوم الأول، لا تتردد في طرح الأسئلة لحل استفساراتك.

b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

يجب علينا جميعاً أن نعلّم أولادنا الصبر والاعتماد على الذات والثقة بالنفس، فهذه السمات ضرورية جداً للنجاح في الحياة العملية والشخصية.

- Ⓐ We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these characteristics are very necessary for success in practical and personal life.
 Ⓑ We must all learn our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these traits are very necessary for success in practical and personal life.
 Ⓒ We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these traits are very necessary for success in practice and personal life.
 Ⓓ We must all teach our children patience, self-reliance, and self-confidence, as these characteristics are very necessary for success in practical and career life.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. Why do you think Santiago called the marlin his "brother"?

2. How do Santiago's dreams of lions reveal his true character?

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. She drank a little juice (didn't)

2. When I saw him, he was playing tennis. (on)

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

"A memorable trip you have taken"

TEST 10

1. Choose the TWO correct answers out of the FIVE options given: (2 marks)

1. He made an initiative to save energy. "Here", "initiative" is a synonym of

.....

- ☐ A plan ☐ B passivity ☐ C proposal ☐ D apathy ☐ E betray

2. Their supply of food was running "low." The word "supply" is an antonym of

.....

- ☐ A reduction ☐ B depletion ☐ C growth ☐ D exhaustion ☐ E clean

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (12 marks)

3. The Great Pyramid is a popular tourist in Egypt.

- ☐ A attract ☐ B attractive
☐ C attraction ☐ D attractiveness

4. The company is looking for candidates with strong leadership.

- ☐ A skills ☐ B skilled ☐ C skillful ☐ D skillfully

5. I was having a shower when the telephone.

- ☐ A ring ☐ B was ringing ☐ C rang ☐ D had rung

6. She had to apologize for her rude.

- ☐ A behave ☐ B behavior ☐ C behaved ☐ D behaves

7. The government is taking steps to the economy.

- ☐ A boost ☐ B boast ☐ C bust ☐ D boss

8. He is a very person; you can always count on him.

- ☐ A reliable ☐ B unreliable ☐ C relying ☐ D relied

9. This is interesting book.

- ☐ A a ☐ B an ☐ C the ☐ D no article

10. She to the cinema if she had finished her homework.

- ☐ A would go ☐ B will go ☐ C would have gone ☐ D goes

11. There are of opportunities for young graduates in this field

- ☐ A much ☐ B plenty ☐ C little ☐ D any

12. I look forward to from you soon.

- ☐ A hear ☐ B hearing ☐ C heard ☐ D have heard

13. In a descriptive essay, each body paragraph should focus on.

- ☐ A one aspect or sense ☐ B the conclusion
☐ C a summary ☐ D grammar rules

14. Supporting details in a body paragraph include.

- ☐ A questions and answers ☐ B facts and examples
☐ C transition and connectors ☐ D facts, examples, or reasons

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 marks)

Though Mr. Jones told his wife that the trip into the middle of Africa to shoot wild animals would be very uncomfortable and dangerous, she insisted on going with him. They bought a big tent, camp beds, a refrigerator which did not need electricity and various other things and went off to the middle of Africa

Before going to hunt, Mr. Jones gave his wife a bell to use if she was in danger and needed him, then he left. After a few minutes, he heard the bell and returned quickly to the tent. "What's the matter?" he asked. "Nothing", confirmed his wife. "I was only testing the bell". Mr. Jones went off, but after a quarter of an hour, the bell rang again. Mr. Jones hurried back to the tent, but his wife said, "I'm sorry I was cleaning our tent, and I knocked the bell over by mistake". Mr. Jones returned to his hunting, but soon he heard the bell once more. This time, when he got back to his camp, the tent was burning, and Mrs. Jones was lying on the ground, with blood running from a big cut on her shoulder. This time the bell had been used correctly.

Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d:

- Mr. Jones and his wife were going to hunt in.
 - India
 - Europe
 - Africa
 - Asia
- Before going to hunt, Mr. Jones gave his wife a to use in danger.
 - trip
 - bell
 - tent
 - knife
- At first the bell rang because.....
 - Mrs. Jones was testing the bell
 - Mrs. Jones was eating
 - Mrs. Jones was cleaning the tent
 - Mrs. Jones was joking
- The people who were hunting wild animals were.....
 - animals
 - a husband and a wife
 - pets
 - plants
- What does the underlined pronoun "she" refer to?
 - The trip
 - Mrs. Jones
 - The tent
 - Africa
- What was the purpose of the trip?
 - To shoot wild animals
 - To spend a holiday
 - To shoot wild birds
 - To shoot tame animals
- One of the morals of this passage is to be.....
 - careful
 - careless
 - uncaring
 - helpless

4. A) Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)

Sinai is rich in its valuable resources above and under the ground It's also known for its sacred places as well as its wildlife.

- إن سيناء غنية بالموارد الثمينة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضاً بالأماكن المقدسة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.
- إن سيناء غنية بالموارد الثمينة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضاً بالأماكن المختفية بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.
- إن سيناء غنية بالموارد السميكة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها معروفة أيضاً بالأماكن المقدسة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.
- إن سيناء غنية بالموارد السميكة فوق الأرض وتحتها كما أنها غير معروفة أيضاً بالأماكن المقدسة بالإضافة إلى الحياة البرية.

**b) Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c or d: (2 marks)**

الحياة بدون هدف لا معنى ولا قيمة لها ووجود الأهداف يساعدنا على تحقيق النجاح وكل ما نتمناه في الحياة.

- A** Life without a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals help us to achieve success and all that we wish.
- B** Life with a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals help us to achieve success and all that we wish.
- C** Life without a goal is meaningless and valuable. The presence of goals helps us to achieve success and all that we wish.
- D** Life without a goal is meaningless and valueless. The presence of goals helps us to achieve success and all that we wish.

5. Answer the following questions: (1 mark)

1. Why does Santiago admire Joe Di Maggio?

.....

2. How does the loss of the marlin's flesh change the meaning of Santiago's journey?

.....

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 mark)

1. It's a good idea for athletes to drink enough water during training. (should)

.....

2. I like staying at home more than going to the cinema. (on)

.....

7. Write an essay of about (180) words on the following topic: (3 marks)

"The challenges and rewards of being a student"

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



حمل الآن

مجاناً وحصرياً

امتحانات رقم (4)

الترم الاول



North Sinai Governorate

First Year Secondary

El-Arish Directorate

Time: 2 hours and a half

Martyr Abdul Khaliq Hussein Multi-Stage School Marks: 30

Model Exam 2025/2026

A. Vocabulary and Structure (14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given: (2 Marks)

1. "Teamwork needs everyone to collaborate with each other". The antonyms of "collaborate" can be.....

- a. cooperate b. compete c. team up d. resist e. unite

2. "Our community started a new Go Green campaign". The word "campaign" here has the synonyms.....

- a. passivity b. operation c. inaction d. movement e. depletion

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d: (12 Marks)

1. Noha is fluent in Arabic, English, and Spanish. She's a girl.

- a. local b. native c. process d. multilingual

2. Being..... shows respect for nature.

- a. harmful b. costly c. industrial d. eco-friendly

3. My father works in selling cloth. He is a.....

- a. dentist b. gift c. merchant d. merchandise

4. Ehab planted an orange..... in his backyard garden.

- a. mirror b. sapling c. mood d. habit

5. Badr is a/an..... boy. He never lies.

- a. honest b. dishonest c. liar d. disrespectful

6. Ancient Egypt is one of the oldest in history.

- a. admiration b. benefits c. civilizations d. sacrifices

7. Her mother works in a bank. bank is in the city centre.

- a. A b. An c. The d. No article

8. Are there.....olives in the jar?

- a. some b. little c. any d. much

9. We arrange to..... our friends every month.

- a. meet b. meets c. meeting d. met

10. While a story, the lights went out.

- a. read b. reads c. have read d. reading

11. We use polite language, complete sentences, and avoid slang in..... emails.

- a. descriptive b. narrative c. formal d. informal

12. The final paragraph of an essay is called a/an

- a. introduction b. conclusion c. hook d. body paragraph

C. Translation (4 Marks)

4. A. Choose the correct Arabic translation from a, b, c, or d: (2 Marks)

My brother studies engineering at university. He wants to design modern buildings.

- (a) يدرس أخي الهندسة في الجامعة. أراد أن يصمم مباني حديثة.
- (b) يدرس أخي الطب في الجامعة. يحب أن يعالج المرضى.
- (c) يدرس أخي الهندسة في الجامعة. يريد أن يصمم مباني حديثة.
- (d) درس أخي الهندسة في الجامعة. يريد أن يصمم مباني حديثة.

B. Choose the correct English translation from a, b, c, or d: (2 Marks)

تساعدنا التكنولوجيا الحديثة في التواصل بسهولة. يمكننا إرسال الرسائل ومقابلة الأصدقاء عبر الإنترنت.

- a) Modern technology helped us communicate easily. We could send messages and meet friends online.
- b) Modern technology helps us communicate difficultly. We can send messages and meet friends online.
- c) Modern technology helps us communicate easily. We can send messages and meet friends online.
- d) Technology helps us communicate difficultly. We can send messages and meet friends online.

D. Novel (1 Mark)

5. Answer the following questions:

1. How does Santiago's hut show his personality?

.....

2. Why do you think Santiago wanted Manolin to be with him in the sea?

.....

E. Writing (4 Marks)

6. Rewrite the following sentences using the words in brackets to give the same meaning: (1 Mark)

1. It's not allowed to go at a red light. (mustn't)

.....

2. By mixing red and yellow, we get orange. (If)

.....

7. Write an essay of ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY (150) words on the following topic: (3 Marks)

"How to Help your Community"

.....

B. Reading (7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions: (7 Marks)

Imagine a world where you can understand movies without subtitles, order food confidently in a foreign country, and chat with people from different continents in their own tongue – this is the magic of learning a new language! In addition, have you ever imagined what it would be like to have a key that could open doors to entirely new worlds? Learning a new language is exactly that kind of key. It is far more than just memorizing vocabulary and grammar rules; it is a superpower that expands your mind and your future in incredible ways.

Learning a language also gives your brain a fantastic workout. Studies show bilingual individuals often have better memory, sharper focus, and stronger problem-solving skills. It literally helps your brain grow, developing new neural pathways, much like exercising a muscle.

Professionally, speaking another language is a huge advantage. Companies value employees who can bridge cultural gaps and communicate with international partners, opening up exciting job prospects. It also cultivates empathy and a deeper appreciation for other cultures, broadening your perspective and making you a more understanding global citizen.

To sum up, a new language isn't just a skill; it's a new way to see and live in the world, offering personal growth and practical benefits for a lifetime.

- 1-The main idea of the text is.....
 - a) The benefits of learning new languages
 - b) Global Citizens and cultures
 - c) A new language is a skill
 - d) A brain Workout
- 2- Companies would highly employ those who.....
 - a) understand movies with subtitles
 - b) speak more than one language
 - c) order food wrongly
 - d) do great workouts
- 3- The word "communicate" means.....
 - a) to disconnect
 - b) to connect
 - c) to cover up
 - d) to keep secret
- 4- According to the passage, which of the following is NOT listed as a benefit of being bilingual?
 - a) Better memory
 - b) Sharper focus
 - c) Faster reaction times
 - d) Stronger problem-solving skills
5. The writer states that learning a language is "far more than just memorizing vocabulary and grammar rules." What is it compared to instead?
 - a) A difficult puzzle
 - b) A superpower
 - c) A long journey
 - d) A secret code
- 6- By saying language is "like exercising a muscle", the writer means.....
 - a) it's tiring and painful.
 - b) it strengthens your arms and legs.
 - c) it improves your brain through practice and challenge.
 - d) only athletes should do it.
7. How does the passage describe the professional advantage of speaking another language?
 - a) It guarantees a higher salary immediately.
 - b) It allows employees to work fewer hours.
 - c) It helps bridge cultural gaps and communicate with international partners.
 - d) It is only useful for jobs in translation.

First Year Secondary

Marks: 30

Time: 2 hours and a half

A. Vocabulary and Structure (14 Marks)

1. Choose the (Two) correct answers out of the FIVE (5) options given:

(2 Marks)

TWO (2) multiple response questions based on vocabulary, with **FIVE (5)** options each are provided. Students are asked to choose the **TWO (2)** correct answers out of the **FIVE (5)** options given. MRQ questions should deal with synonyms and antonyms ONLY. (Half a mark for each option)

2. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c, or d:

(12 Marks)

TWELVE (12) multiple choice questions, with **FOUR (4)** options each (6 vocabulary, 4 structures and 2 writing skills) are provided. Students are asked to choose the correct answer out of the **FOUR (4)** options given. Writing skills questions should be related to what students studied in the set book such as: essay structure, outline, descriptive essay, thesis Statement, topic sentence, formal /informal email, CV etc..... (One mark each)

B. Reading (7 Marks)

3. Read the following passage, then answer the questions:

(7 Marks)

An unseen text of about **TWO HUNDRED (200) to TWO HUNDRED TWENTY (220)** words is provided. This may be a story, a factual text, a letter, or an e-mail. Students are asked to answer **SEVEN (7)** multiple-choice questions with **FOUR (4)** options each. The questions **MUST** test **SEVEN (7)** of the following reading comprehension skills:

- giving the main idea
- skimming and scanning
- summarizing
- explaining events, procedures, concepts, ...etc.
- making prediction
- comparing and contrast ideas, opinions, ...etc.
- evaluating characters, opinions, ... etc.
- Inferring the meaning of specialized vocabulary from context.

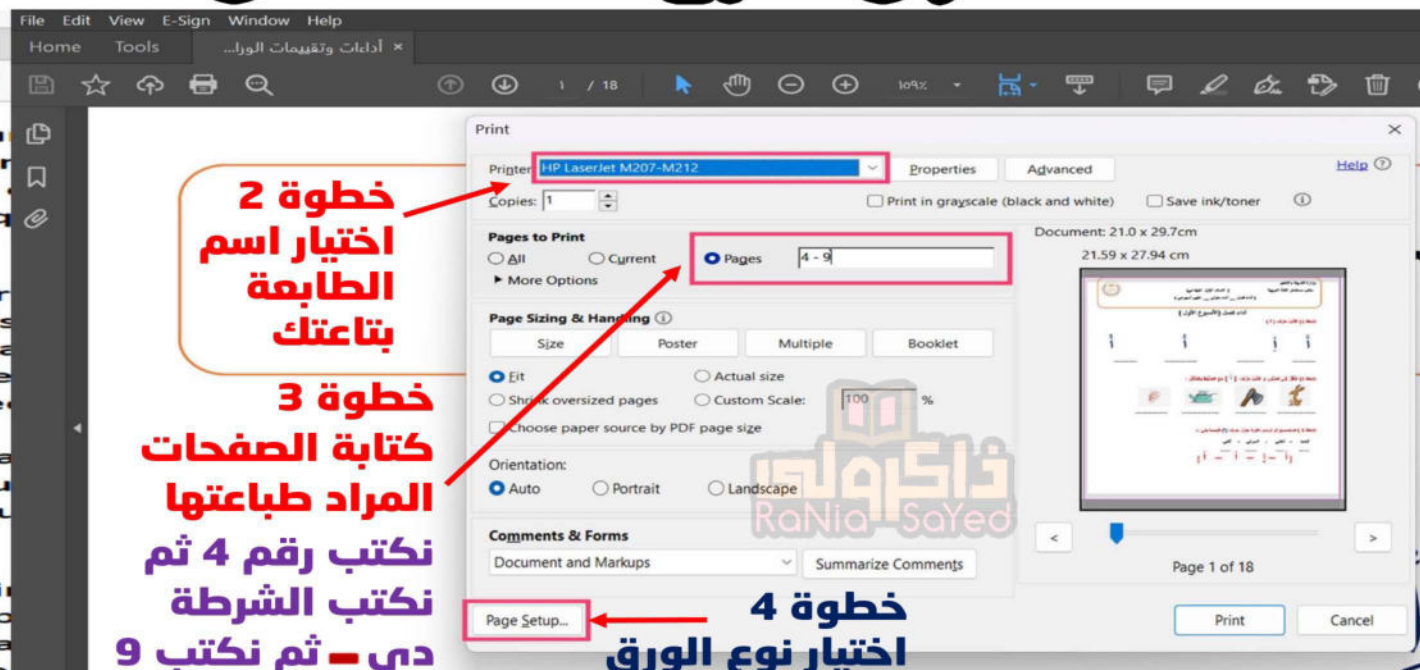
(One mark each)

كيفية طباعة صفحات معينة من ملف معين

مثلا ازاي نطبع الصفحات من صفحة 4 الى صفحة 9



خطوة 1



خطوة 2
اختيار اسم
الطابعة
بتاعتك

خطوة 3
كتابة الصفحات
المراد طباعتها
نكتب رقم 4 ثم
نكتب الشرطة
دي - ثم نكتب 9

خطوة 4
اختيار نوع الورق



خطوة 5
اختيار A4



خطوة 6